

PUBLICATIONS
of
MANUEL CARDONA

Max-Planck-Institut für Festkörperforschung
Stuttgart, Germany

1. A quadratic PEM effect in germanium
M. Cardona and W. Paul
J. Phys. Chem. Solids **7**, 127 (1958).
2. Dielectric constant of germanium and silicon as a function of volume
M. Cardona, W. Paul, and H. Brooks
J. Phys. Chem. Solids **8**, 204 (1959).
3. Temperature dependence of the refractive index and the polarizability of some III-V semiconductors
M. Cardona
Proceedings International Semiconductors Conference, Prague, 1960
(Publishing House of Prague Academy of Sciences, Prague, 1961) p. 388.
4. Pressure dependence of the direct energy gap in germanium
M. Cardona and W. Paul
J. Phys. Chem. Solids **17**, 138 (1960).
5. Dielectric constant measurements in germanium and silicon as a function of temperature and pressure
M. Cardona, W. Paul, and H. Brooks
in *Solid State Physics in Electronics and Telecommunications*, Vol. I
(Academic Press, New York 1960), p. 206.
6. The temperature and doping dependence of the free carrier polarizability in germanium and silicon
M. Cardona, W. Paul, and H. Brooks
Helv. Phys. Acta. **33**, 329 (1960).
7. Oscillations in germanium with an applied pulsed electric field
M. Cardona and W. Ruppel
J. Appl. Phys. **33**, 1826 (1960).
8. Optical investigation of the band structure of GaSb
M. Cardona
Z. Physik **161**, 99 (1961).
9. Optical determination of the conduction band structure of GaSb
M. Cardona
J. Phys. Chem. Solids **17**, 336 (1961).

10. Optical studies of the band structure in InP
M. Cardona
J. Appl. Phys. **32**, 958 (1961).
11. Electron effective masses of InAs and GaAs as a function of temperature and doping
M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. **121**, 752 (1961).
12. Fundamental reflectivity spectrum of semiconductors with zincblende structure
M. Cardona
J. Appl. Phys. **32**, Suppl., 2151 (1961).
13. Voigt-Effect in Semiconductors
M. Cardona
Helv. Phys. Acta. **34**, 796 (1961).
14. Effect of temperature and doping on the fundamental reflectivity of Ge
M. Cardona and H.S. Sommers, Jr.
Phys. Rev. **122**, 1382 (1961).
15. Reflectivity of gray tin in the fundamental absorption region
M. Cardona and D.L. Greenaway
Phys. Rev. **125**, 1291 (1962).
16. Reflectivity measurements in InSb-In₂Te₃ and InAs- In₂Te₃ alloys
D.L. Greenaway and M. Cardona
Proceedings Exeter Conference on the Physics of Semiconductors, 1962 (The Institute of Physics, London, 1962) p. 666.
17. Excitons at the L absorption edge in zincblende-type semiconductors
M. Cardona and G. Harbeke
Phys. Rev. Lett. **8**, 90 (1962).
18. Faraday rotation in semiconductors
M. Cardona
in *Festkörperprobleme* (F. Vieweg and Sons, 1962).
19. Optical properties of the silver and cuprous halides
M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. **129**, 69 (1963).
20. Reflectivity of semiconductors with wurtzite structure
M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. **129**, 1068 (1963).
21. Band parameters of semiconductors with zincblende, wurtzite and germanium structure
M. Cardona
J. Phys. Chem. Solids **24**, 1543 (1963).
22. Fundamental reflectivity and band structure of ZnTe, CdTe, and HgTe
M. Cardona and D.L. Greenaway
Phys. Rev. **131**, 98 (1963).
23. Absorption spectrum of germanium and zincblende-type materials at energies higher than the fundamental absorption edge
M. Cardona and G. Harbeke
J. Appl. Phys. **34** 813 (1963).

24. Resonance of a small plasma sphere in a magnetic field
M. Cardona and B. Rosenblum
Phys. Rev. **129** 991 (1963).
25. Polarization effects in the UV-reflection of crystals with wurtzite structure
M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **5**, 109 (1963).
26. Optical properties and band structure of group IV-VI and group V materials
M. Cardona and D.L. Greenaway
Phys. Rev. **133**, A1685 (1964).
27. Optical properties of wurtzite-type crystals in the fundamental absorption region
M. Cardona and G. Harbeke
Proceedings of the 1964 Paris Semiconductors Conference, The Physics of Semiconductors (Dunod, Paris, 1964) p. 217.
28. Microwave observation of surface superconductivity in type II superconductors
M. Cardona and B. Rosenblum
Phys. Letters **8**, 308 (1964).
29. Surface superconductivity and supercooling Hg-Cd alloys
M. Cardona and B. Rosenblum
Phys. Letters **11**, 112 (1964).
30. Surface superconductivity, supercooling, in weak and strong coupling in type-I superconductors
M. Cardona and B. Rosenblum
Proceedings of the 9th Conference on Low Temperature Physics, 1964.
31. Surface superconductivity in type-I superconductors
M. Cardona and B. Rosenblum
Phys. Letters **9**, 220 (1964).
32. Evidence for normal regions at low temperature in the superconducting mixed states
B. Rosenblum and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. Lett. **12**, 657 (1964).
33. Temperature dependence of the Ginzburg-Landau parameter κ in weak and strong coupling superconductors
B. Rosenblum and M. Cardona
Phys. Letters **13**, 33 (1964).
34. Microwave surface impedance of hard superconductors: In-Bi alloy
M. Cardona, G. Fischer, and B. Rosenblum
Phys. Rev. Lett. **12**, 101 (1964).
35. Microwave surface impedance of hard superconductors: Nb₃Sn
B. Rosenblum, M. Cardona, and G. Fischer
RCA Review **25**, 491 (1964).
36. Optical properties of semiconductors at energies above the fundamental absorption edge
M. Cardona
Proceedings of International Conference on Semiconductor Physics, Paris 1964 (Dunod, Editeur, Paris, 1964), p. 181.

37. Preparation and optical properties of boron monophosphide
C.C. Wang, M. Cardona, and A.G. Fischer
RCA Review **25**, 159 (1964).
38. Infrared dielectric constant and ultraviolet optical properties of solids with diamond, zincblende, wurtzite, and rock salt structure
M. Cardona
J. Appl. Phys. **36**, 2181 (1965).
- 38a Optical properties and band structure of wurtzite-type crystals and rutile
M. Cardona and G. Harbeke
Phys. Rev. **137** (5A), 1467 (1965).
39. Optical properties and band structure of SrTiO₃ and BaTiO₃
M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. **140**, A651 (1965).
40. Band structure of Gallium Arsenide: spin-orbit splitting
M. Cardona, F. Pollak, and J.G. Broerman
Phys. Letters **19**, 276 (1965).
41. An intrinsic hysteresis in type-II superconductors
M. Cardona, J. Gittleman, and B. Rosenblum
Phys. Letters **17**, 92 (1965).
42. Ultraviolet reflection spectrum of cubic CdS
M. Cardona, M. Weinstein, and G. Wolff
Phys. Rev. **140**, A633 (1965).
43. Electreflectance at a Semiconductor-Electrolyte Interface
K.L. Shaklee, M. Cardona, and F.H. Pollak
Phys. Rev. Lett. **15**, 883 (1965).
44. Energy band structure of germanium and silicon: the $k \cdot p$ method
M. Cardona and F.H. Pollak
Phys. Rev. **142**, 530 (1966).
45. Energy band structure of germanium and gallium-arsenide: The $k \cdot p$ method
M. Cardona and F.H. Pollak
J. Phys. Chem. Solids **27**, 423 (1966).
46. Electreflectance and spin-orbit splitting in III-V semiconductors
K.L. Shaklee, M. Cardona, and F.H. Pollak
Phys. Rev. Lett. **16**, 48 (1966).
47. Absorption spectrum of III-V compounds at high energies
M. Cardona
in *The properties of the III-V Compounds*, ed. by Willardson and Beer (Academic Press, New York, 1967) p. 125.
48. Electreflectance in AlSb
M. Cardona, K.L. Shaklee, and F.H. Pollak
Phys. Rev. Lett. **16**, 644 (1966).
49. Electreflectance in GaAs-GaP alloys
A. G. Thompson, M. Cardona, K.L. Shaklee, and J.C. Woolley
Phys. Rev. **146**, 601 (1966).

50. Piezo-Electro reflectance in GaAs
F.H. Pollak, M. Cardona, and K.L. Shaklee
Phys. Rev. Lett. **16**, 942 (1966).
51. Electreflectance and Band Structure of Gray Tin
M. Cardona, P. McElroy, F.H. Pollak, and K.L. Shaklee
Solid State Commun. **4**, 319 (1966).
52. Electronic surface state in germanium and silicon
C.M. Chaves, N. Majlis, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **4**, 271 (1966).
53. Electronic energy bands in GaAs for imaginary crystal momentum
C.M. Chaves, N. Majlis, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **4**, 631 (1966).
54. Band Structure of AlSb, GaAs, GaP, and InP: the $k \cdot p$ method
F.H. Pollak, C.W. Higginbotham, and M. Cardona
Proceedings of the International Conference on the Physics of Semiconductors, Kyoto 1966,
J. Phys. Soc. Japan **215**, 20 (1966).
55. Electreflectance at a semiconductor-electrolyte interface: Infrared measurements
M. Cardona, K.L. Shaklee, and F.H. Pollak
Phys. Lett. **23**, 37 (1966).
56. Electreflectance at a semiconductor-electrolyte interface
M. Cardona, K.L. Shaklee, and F.H. Pollak
Phys. Rev. **154**, 696 (1967).
57. Electreflectance in semiconductors
M. Cardona, F.H. Pollak, and K.L. Shaklee
Proceedings of the International Conference on the Physics of Semiconductors, 1966, J. Phys.
Soc. Japan **215**, 89 (1966).
58. Optical properties of insulators: Dispersion relations
M. Cardona
Proceedings of the NATO Summer Institute on Optical Properties of Solids, Freiburg, 1966
(Plenum Press, 1969), p. 137.
59. Supercooling and superheating in type-I superconductors, tin
F.W. Smith, and M. Cardona
Phys. Lett. A **24**, 247 (1967).
60. Superheating and supercooling in normal-metal-plated superconductors
F.W. Smith and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **5**, 345 (1967).
61. Band structure of gray tin under uniaxial stress
M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **5**, 233 (1967);
Erratum: *Band gap of Hg chalcogenides: Symmetry-reduction-induced band-gap opening of materials with inverted band structures* [Phys. Rev. B **74** 045205 (2006)].
62. Optical constants of germanium and gray tin: the $k \cdot p$ method
C.W. Higginbotham, M. Cardona, and F.H. Pollak
Solid State Commun. **5**, 513 (1967).

63. Exciton electroreflectance in II-VI compounds
R.A. Forman, and M. Cardona
Proceedings of the International Conference on the II-VI Compounds, 6-9 Sept. 1967, Brown University (Benjamin, New York, 1967), p. 100.
64. Electro-optic Measurements of PbS, PbSe, PbTe
D.A. Aspnes, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. **173**, 714 (1968).
- 64a. Evidence for Metastable Superconducting Surface Sheats below the bulk crystalfield
F.W. Smith, and M. Cardona
Phys. Lett. A **25**, 671 (1967).
- 64b. Optical Absorption above the Fundamental Edge
M. Cardona
in *Semiconductors and Semimetals*, Vol. 3 (Academic Press Inc., New York, 1967), p. 125.
65. Optical spectroscopy of semiconductors: Modulation techniques
M. Cardona
Proceedings of the International Conference on the Physics of Semiconductors, Moscow, July 1968, p. 365.
66. Thermoreflectance in the alkali metals
E. Matatagui, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **6**, 313 (1968).
67. Band structure and optical constants of InSb, InAs, and GaSb
M. Cardona
Proceedings of the International Conference on the Physics of Semiconductors, Moscow, July 1968, p. 57.
68. Surface superconductivity, supercooling, and superheating of strong-coupling superconductors: Lead and Mercury
F.W. Smith and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **6**, 37 (1968).
69. Piezo-electroreflectance in Ge, GaAs, and Si
F.H. Pollak and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. **172**, 816 (1968).
70. Problems in optical properties of solids
M. Cardona
ed. by J. Goldsmid (Pion Press, 1968).
71. Reflectivity spectrum of CsBr and CsI in the rock salt structure
A.A. Gavini and M. Cardona
Phys. Lett. A **27**, 112 (1968).
72. Deformation potentials of ZnO
J.E. Rowe, M. Cardona and F.H. Pollak
Solid State Commun. **6**, 239 (1968).
73. Modulation Spectroscopy
M. Cardona
in *Solid State Physics*, Suppl., ed. by Seitz, Turnbull, and Ehrenreich (Academic Press, New York, 1969).

74. New evidence for the existence of exciton effects in hyperbolic critical points
K.L. Shaklee, J.E. Rowe, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. **174**, 828 (1968).
75. Electroreflectance in the Ge-Si alloys
J.S. Kline, M. Cardona, and F.H. Pollak
Helv. Phys. Acta. **41**, 968 (1968).
76. Optical properties of solids
M. Cardona
Lecture series given at the Latin-American School of Physics, Santiago de Chile, July 1967 in
Solid State Physics, Nuclear Physics, and Particle Physics (Benjamin, New York, 1968).
- 76a. Thermoreflectance in Semiconductors
E. Matatagui, A.G. Thompson, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. **176**, 950 (1968).
- 76b. Electroreflectance Measurements on Mg_2Si , Mg_2Ge , Mg_2Sn
F. Vazquez, R.A. Forman, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. **176**, 905 (1968).
- 76c. Electric Field Effects in Optical Transitions to the $n = 1$ in Cu_2O Exciton
S. Brahms and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **6**, 733 (1968).
77. Effect of Uniaxial Compression on the Exciton Spectrum of CdS
J.E. Rowe, M. Cardona, and F.H. Pollak
Proceedings of the International Conference on the II-VI Compounds, September 6-9, 1967,
Brown University (Benjamin, New York, 1967), p. 112.
78. Intrinsic piezobirefringence of AlSb
A. Yu Shileika, M. Cardona and F.H. Pollak
Solid State Commun. **7**, 1113 (1969).
79. Deformation potentials of the indirect and direct absorption edges of AlSb
L. Laude, M. Cardona, and F.H. Pollak
Phys. Rev. B **1**, 143 (1970).
80. Effect of static uniaxial stress on the Raman spectrum of silicon
E. Anastassakis, A. Pinczuk, E. Burstein, F.H. Pollak, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **8**, 133 (1970).
81. Energy band structure and optical spectrum of grey tin
F.H. Pollak, M. Cardona, C.W. Higginbotham, F. Herman, and J.P. van Dyke
Phys. Rev. B **2**, 352 (1970).
82. Modulated Piezoreflectance in semiconductors
M. Cardona and A. Gavini
Phys. Rev. B **1**, 672 (1970).
83. Intrinsic piezobirefringence of Ge, Si, and GaAs
C.W. Higginbotham, M. Cardona, and F.H. Pollak
Phys. Rev. **184**, 821 (1969).
84. Transverse electroreflectance in semi-insulating silicon and gallium arsenide
R.A. Forman, D.E. Aspnes, and M. Cardona
J. Phys. Chem. Solids **31**, 227 (1970).

85. Stress-induced exchange splitting of hyperbolic excitons in GaAs
J.E. Rowe, F.H. Pollak, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. Lett. **22**, 933 (1969).
86. Piezobirefringence and deformation potentials of the alkali halides
A. Gavini and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. **177**, 1351 (1969).
87. Derivative spectrum of indirect excitons in AlSb
J.E. Rowe, K.L. Shaklee, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **7**, 441 (1969).
88. Stress dependence of the E_1 , $E_1 + \Delta_1$ transitions in InSb and GaAs
T. Tuomi, M. Cardona, and F.H. Pollak
phys. stat. sol. **40**, 227 (1970).
89. Effects of uniaxial stress on the indirect spectrum of silicon
L.D. Laude, F.H. Pollak, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **3**, 2623 (1971).
90. Optical Properties of the Rubidium and Cesium Halides in the Extreme UV
M. Cardona, R. Haensel, D.W. Lynch, and B. Sonntag
Phys. Rev. B **2**, 1117 (1970).
91. Optical Properties of Some Compound Semiconductors in the 36-150 eV Region
M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **1**, 2605 (1970).
92. Core Transitions and Density of Conduction States in the
III-V Semiconductors
M. Cardona, W. Gudat, E.E. Koch, M. Skibowski, B. Sonntag, and P.Y. Yu
Phys. Rev. Lett. **25**, 659 (1970).
93. Modulation Spectroscopy of Semiconductors
M. Cardona
in *Festkörperprobleme* (Vieweg Verlag, Braunschweig, 1970), p. 125.
94. Optical Properties and Electronic Density of States
M. Cardona
J. of Res. of the NBS **A74**, 253 (1970).
95. Temperature Coefficient of the Refractive Index of Diamond and Zinblende-Type Semiconductors
P.Y. Yu, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **2**, 3193 (1970).
96. Anomalous Behavior of H_{c3}/H_{c2} near the T_c for Sn-In and In-Bi Alloy Systems
M.D. Maloney, F. de la Cruz, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **2** 2512 (1970).
97. Variation of the Ratio H_{c3}/H_{c2} in the Immediate Vicinity of T_c
F. de la Cruz, M.D. Maloney, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. **187**, 766 (1969).
98. Supercooling and Superheating in Zn and Al
F. de la Cruz, M.D. Maloney, and M. Cardona
Proceedings of the International Conference on Superconductivity, Stanford, 1969, *Physica*
55, 749 (1971).

99. Non-local Superheating in Type-I Superconductors
F.W. Smith, A. Baratoff, and M. Cardona
Proceedings of the 11th Int. Conf. on Low-Temperature Physics, ed. by J.F. Allen, D.M. Finlayson, and D.M. McCall, (St. Andrews University Printing Dept., 1968) p. 751.
100. Superconductive Supercooling and Superheating of Small Cadmium Spheres: Size Effects
F. de la Cruz, M.D. Maloney, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **3**, 3802 (1971).
101. Intrinsic Piezobirefringence in GaSb, InAs, and InSb
P.Y. Yu, F.H. Pollak, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **3**, 340 (1971).
102. Raman Scattering in Mg₂Si, Mg₂Ge, and Mg₂Sn
C.J. Buchenauer and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. **3**, 2504 (1971).
103. Raman Scattering in Grey Tin
C.J. Buchenauer, M. Cardona, and F.H. Pollak
Phys. Rev. B **3**, 1243 (1971).
104. Optical Properties and Model Density of States
M. Cardona and F.H. Pollak
in *The Physics of Optoelectronic Materials* ed. by W.A. Allers, Jr. (Plenum Pub. Co, 1972) p. 81.
105. Raman Tensor of Germanium and Zincblende-Type Semiconductors
M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **9**, 819 (1971).
106. Fresnel Reflection and Surface Plasmons
M. Cardona
Am. J. Phys.**39**, 1277 (1971).
107. Superheating, Supercooling, and Superconductivity and Ginzburg-Landau Parameters of Pure Type-I Superconductors and their Alloys
F.W. Smith, A. Baratoff, and M. Cardona
Phys. kondens. Materie **12**, 145 (1970).
108. Hydrostatic Pressure Coefficients and Deformation-Potentials for II-VI Compounds
F. Cerdeira, J.S. DeWitt, U. Rössler, and M. Cardona
phys. stat. sol. (b) **41**, 735 (1970).
109. Dispersion and Relaxation in the Stress-Induced Birefringence of Amorphous Selenium
P.Y. Yu and M. Cardona
phys. stat. sol. **47**, 251 (1971).
110. Raman Scattering in Amorphous Ge and III-V Compounds
M. Wihl, M. Cardona and J. Tauc
J. Non-Cryst. Solids **8-10**, 172 (1972).
111. Volume Dependence of the Raman Frequencies of Ge-Si Alloys
J.B. Renucci, M.A. Renucci, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **9**, 1651 (1971).

112. Optical Absorption of Semiconductors from 15-150 eV
M. Cardona, W. Gudat, B. Sonntag, and P.Y. Yu
Proceedings of Tenth International Conference on the Physics of Semiconductors, Aug. 17-21, 1970, Cambridge, Massachusetts, ed. by S.P. Keller, J.C. Hensel, and F. Stern (NVS, Springfield, VA, 1970) p. 209.
113. Optical Properties and Band Structure of Germanium and Zincblende-Type Semiconductors
M. Cardona
Proceedings of the Enrico Fermi School, Varenna, 1971, in *Atomic Structure and Properties of Solids*, ed. by E. Burstein (Academic Press, New York, 1972) p. 314.
114. Spatial Dispersion in the Dielectric Constant of GaAs
P.Y. Yu and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **9**, 1421 (1971).
115. Resonant Raman Scattering in Ge and Zincblende-Type Semiconductors
Temperature Dependence
J.B. Renucci, M.A. Renucci, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **9**, 1235 (1971).
116. Kovalente Bindung, Dielektrische und Optische Eigenschaften der Festkörper
M. Cardona
in *Physik 1971*, ed. by B.G. Teubner, p. 213.
117. Spatial Dispersion-Induced Birefringence in Cubic Semiconductors
M. Cardona
in *Computational Solid State Physics* (Plenum Press, 1972) p. 7.
118. Raman Scattering in Ge-Si Alloys
M.A. Renucci, J.B. Renucci, and M. Cardona
Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Light Scattering in Solids, Paris, July 19-23, 1971, ed. by M. Balkanski (Flammarion Sciences, Paris, 1971) p. 326.
119. Resonant Raman Scattering in III-V Semiconductors and their Alloys
M. A. Renucci, J.B. Renucci, and M. Cardona
phys. stat. sol. (b) **49**, 625 (1972).
120. Effect of Uniaxial Stress on the Reststrahlen Spectrum of GaAs
B. Weinstein and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **5**, 3120 (1972).
121. Influence of Hydrostatic Pressure on the Raman Frequencies of Opaque Semiconductors
C.J. Buchenauer, F. Cerdeira, and M. Cardona
Proceedings of Second International Conference on Light Scattering in Solids, Paris, July 19-23, 1971, ed. by M. Balkanski (Flammarion Sciences, Paris, 1971) p. 280.
122. Superconducting Parameters and Size Effects in Al Films and Foils
D.A. Maloney, F. de la Cruz, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **5**, 3558 (1972).
123. Piezobirefringence in the Vacuum Ultraviolet: Alkali Halides and Alkaline Earth Fluorides
C. Sanchez and M. Cardona
phys. stat. sol. (b) **50**, 293 (1972).
124. Resonant Raman Scattering in Germanium
F. Cerdeira, W. Dreybrodt, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **10**, 591 (1972).

125. Stress-Induced Shifts of First-Order Raman Frequencies of Diamond and Zinblende-Type Semiconductors
F. Cerdeira, C.J. Buchenauer, F.H. Pollak, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **5**, 580 (1972).
126. Intrinsic Piezobirefringence of Several Semiconducting Chalcogenides
P.Y. Yu and M. Cardona
J. Phys. Chem. Solids **34**, 29 (1973).
127. Core Levels of III-V Semiconductors
W. Gudat, E.E. Koch, P.Y. Yu, M. Cardona, and C.M. Penchina
phys. stat. sol. (b) **52**, 505 (1972).
128. Optical and Photoelectric Properties of the Lead Chalcogenides
M. Cardona, C.M. Penchina, E.E. Koch, and P.Y. Yu
phys. stat. sol. (b) **53**, 327 (1972).
129. Spatial-Dispersion-Induced Birefringence in Cubic Semiconductors
M. Bettini and M. Cardona
Proceedings of Warsaw Semiconductors Conference, 1972 (Polish Scientific Publ., Warsaw, 1972) p. 1072.
130. Resonant Raman Scattering in Zinblende and Diamond Semiconductors
F. Cerdeira, W. Dreybrodt, and M. Cardona
Proceedings of Warsaw Semiconductors Conference, 1972 (Polish Scientific Publ., Warsaw, 1972), p. 1142.
131. Resonant Raman Scattering in the E_1 , $E_1 + \Delta_1$ Region of InSb
W. Dreybrodt, W. Richter, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **11**, 1127 (1972).
132. The Second-Order Raman Spectrum of Germanium
B. Weinstein and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **7**, 2545 (1973).
133. Photoemission of GaAs and InSb Core Levels
M. Cardona, C.M. Penchina, N. Shevchik, and J. Tejada
Solid State Commun. **11**, 1655 (1973).
134. Optische Eigenschaften der Festkörper
M. Cardona
Applied Physics **2**, 103 (1973).
135. X-Ray and Far-UV Photoemission of AlSb
N.J. Shevchik, J. Tejada, C.M. Penchina, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **11**, 1619 (1972).
136. Effect of Carrier Concentration on the Raman Frequencies of Si and Ge
F. Cerdeira and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **5**, 1440 (1972).
137. Two-Phonon Raman Spectra of Si and GaP
B.A. Weinstein and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **10**, 961 (1972).

138. Elastic Constants and Raman Frequencies of Heavily-Doped Si under Uniaxial Stress
T.A. Fjeldly, F. Cerdeira, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **12**, 553 (1973).
139. Light Scattering as a Form of Modulation Spectroscopy
M. Cardona
Proceedings of the Conference on Modulation Spectroscopy, Tucson, Arizona 1972,
Surface Science **37**, 100 (1973).
140. Valence Band of Mg₂Sn Determined by Auger and Photoemission Spectroscopy
J. Tejada, N.J. Shevchik, D.W. Langer, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. Lett. **30**, 370 (1973).
141. Effect of Hydrostatic Pressure on the Second-Order Raman Spectrum of GaP
B.A. Weinstein, J.B. Renucci, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **12**, 473 (1973).
142. Similarities in the Valence Bands of Amorphous and Crystalline GeTe Determined by X-Ray
Photoemission
N.J. Shevchik, J. Tejada, D.W. Langer, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. Lett. **30**, 659 (1973).
143. Photoelectric Properties of the Lead Chalcogenides
M. Cardona, D.W. Langer, N.J. Shevchik, J. Tejada
phys. stat. sol. (b) **58**, 127 (1973).
144. Hydrostatic Pressure Dependence of First-Order Raman Frequencies in Se and Te
W. Richter, J.B. Renucci, and M. Cardona
phys. stat. sol. (b) **56**, 223 (1973).
145. Measurements and Comparative Analysis of the Second-Order Raman Spectra of the Alkaline
Earth Oxides with NaCl Structure
K.H. Rieder, B.A. Weinstein, M. Cardona, and H. Bilz
Phys. Rev. B **8**, 4780 (1973).
146. Valence Band Density of States of Amorphous and Trigonal Selenium Determined by X-Ray
and
UV-Photoemission
N.J. Shevchik, J. Tejada, M. Cardona, and D.W. Langer
Solid State Commun. **12**, 1285 (1973).
147. Valence Bands of Amorphous and Crystalline GeTe Determined by X-Ray and
UV Photoemission
N.J. Shevchik, D.W. Langer, and M. Cardona
phys. stat. sol. (b) **57**, 245 (1973).
148. Interaction between Electronic and Vibronic Raman Scattering in Heavily-Doped Silicon
F. Cerdeira, T.A. Fjeldly, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **13**, 325 (1973).
149. Resonant First- and Second-Order Raman Scattering in GaP
B.A. Weinstein and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **8**, 2795 (1973).
150. X-Ray and Far-UV Photoemission from Amorphous and Crystalline Films of Se and Te
N.J. Shevchik, M. Cardona and J. Tejada
Phys. Rev. B **8**, 2833 (1973).

151. Photoemission and Density of Valence States of the II-VI Compounds:
I. ZnTe, CdSe, CdTe, HgSe, and HgTe
N.J. Shevchik, J. Tejeda, M. Cardona, and D.W. Langer
phys. stat. sol. (b) **59**, 87 (1973).
152. Photoelectric Properties of Mg₂Si, Mg₂Ge, and Mg₂Sn: II. W-Excitation
M. Cardona, J. Tejeda, N.J. Shevchik, and D.W. Langer
phys. stat. sol. (b) **58**, 483 (1973).
153. Photoelectric Properties of Mg₂Si, Mg₂Ge, and Mg₂Sn: I. X-Ray Excitation
J. Tejeda, M. Cardona, N.J. Shevchik, D.W. Langer and E. Schönherr
phys. stat. sol. (b) **58**, 189 (1973).
154. Far-Infrared Absorption in Amorphous III-V Compound Semiconductors
W. Prettl, N.J. Shevchik, and M. Cardona
phys. stat. sol. (b) **59**, 241 (1973).
155. Resonant First- and Second-Order Raman Scattering in GaP
B.A. Weinstein and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **8**, 2795 (1973).
156. Resonant Raman Scattering in Semiconductors
M. Cardona
Proceedings of the Antwerp Conference on Excitations in Solids (Plenum Press, 1974), p. 269.
157. Effects of Free Carriers on Zone Center Vibrational Modes in Heavily-Doped p-Type Si:
I. Acoustical Modes
T.A. Fjeldly, F. Cerdeira, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **8**, 4723 (1973).
158. Effects of Free Carriers on Zone Center Vibrational Modes in Heavily Doped p-Type Si.
II: Optical Modes
F. Cerdeira, T.A. Fjeldly, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **8**, 4734 (1973).
159. Determination of Densities of Valence States by the Combined Use of
UV- and X-Ray Photoemission
N.J. Shevchik, J. Tejeda, M. Cardona, and D.W. Langer
Journal de Physique C6, Suppl. 11, **34**, C6-45 (1973).
160. Photoemission and Density of States of Valence States of the II-VI Compounds II:
ZnSe, CdS, and HgS
N.J. Shevchik, J. Tejeda, D.W. Langer, and M. Cardona
phys. stat. sol. (b) **60**, 345 (1973).
161. Densities of Valence States of Amorphous and Crystalline Semiconductors
N.J. Shevchik, J. Tejeda, and M. Cardona
Proceedings of the V. International Conference on Amorphous and Liquid Semiconductors in
Garmisch-Partenkirchen (Taylor and Francis, London, 1973), p. 609.
162. Orientation-Dependent Resonant Raman Scattering in InSb and GaSb at the E₁E₁+Δ₁ Region
W. Dreybrodt, W. Richter, F. Cerdeira, and M. Cardona
phys. stat. sol. (b) **60**, 145 (1973).

163. Resonance Raman Scattering in Group V-Semimetals, As, Sb, and Bi
J.B. Renucci, W. Richter, M. Cardona, and E. Schönherr
phys. stat. sol. (b) **60**, 299 (1973).
164. Density of Valence States of Amorphous and Crystalline III-V and II-VI Semiconductors
N.J. Shevchik, J. Tejada, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **9**, 2627 (1974).
165. Resonant Raman Scattering in GaP in the E_0 - $E_0 + \Delta_0$ Region
M.I. Bell, R.N. Tyte, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **13**, 1833 (1973).
166. Density of Valence States in Amorphous C and SiC
J. Tejada, N. Shevchik, and M. Cardona
Proceedings of the V. International Conference on Amorphous and Liquid Semiconductors in Garmisch-Partenkirchen, 1973 (Taylor and Francis, London, 1974), p. 557.
167. Raman Study of the Interaction Between Localized Vibrations and Electronic Excitations in Boron-Doped Silicon
F. Cerdeira, T.A. Fjeldly, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **9**, 4344 (1974).
168. Partial p and d Densities of States in CuI Determined by Ultraviolet Photoemission
A. Goldmann, J. Tejada, N.J. Shevchik, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **15**, 1093 (1974).
169. Temperature Dependence of the Band Structure of Germanium- and Zinblende-Type Semiconductors
D. Auvergne, J. Camassel, H. Mathieu, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **9**, 5168 (1974).
170. Second-Order Resonant Raman Scattering at the E_1 , $E_1 + \Delta_1$ Edges of Germanium
M.A. Renucci, J.B. Renucci, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **14**, 1299 (1974).
171. Density of Valence States of CaCl, CuBr, CuI, and AgI
A. Goldmann, J. Tejada, N.J. Shevchik, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **10**, 4388 (1974).
172. Optical Phonons in CdSiP₂
M. Bettini, W. Bauhofer, M. Cardona, and R. Nitsche
phys. stat. sol. (b) **63**, 641 (1974).
173. Valence Bands of Ag Halides Determined by X-Ray and UV-Photoemission
J. Tejada, W. Braun, A. Goldmann, and M. Cardona
International Conference Electron Spectroscopy, Namur, Belgium (1974)
Journal of Electron Spectroscopy and Related Phenomena **5**, 583 (1974).
174. On the Sign of the Raman Tensor of Diamond and Zinblende-Type Semiconductors
M. Cardona, F. Cerdeira, and T.A. Fjeldly
Phys. Rev. B **10**, 3433 (1974).
175. First Observation of Landau Levels by Electreflectance at the E_1 and $E_1 + \Delta_1$ Edges of InSb
A.M. Joullie, C. Alibert, R. Ranvaud, and M. Cardona
phys. stat. sol. (b) **64**, 599 (1974).

176. Second-Order Raman Scattering in Germanium in the Vicinity of the E_1 and $E_1 + \Delta_1$ Edges
M.A. Renucci, J.B. Renucci, R. Zeyher, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **10**, 4309 (1974).
177. The Application of Far UV Sources for Determining the Valence Band Structure of Solids
W. Braun, A. Goldmann, J. Tejada, N.J. Shevchik, and M. Cardona
IV. International Conference on Vacuum-Ultraviolet Radiation Physics, Hamburg, 1974, p. 408.
178. Resonant Second-Order Raman Scattering in Tetrahedral Semiconductors
B.D. McCombe, M.A. Renucci, J.B. Renucci, R.L. Schmidt, R.N. Tyte, and M. Cardona
12th International Conference on the Physics of Semiconductors, Stuttgart, 1974, p. 504.
179. Monochromatized X-Ray and Far-UV Photoemission Studies of II_3-V_2 Semiconductors
S.G. Bishop, N.J. Shevchik, and M. Cardona
in *Vacuum Ultraviolet Radiation Physics*, ed. by Kodi, Haensel, and Kunz (Pergamon-Vieweg, Braunschweig, 1974), p. 497.
180. Partial Density of Valence States of Amorphous and Crystalline $AgInTe_2$ and $CuInS_2$
W. Braun, A. Goldmann, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **10**, 5069 (1974).
181. Concluding Remarks
M. Cardona
International Conference on the Physics of Semiconductors
Proceedings 12th Int. Conference on the Physics of Semiconductors, Stuttgart, Germany, 1974
eds. M. Pilkuhn, and B.G. Teubner, 1974, p. 1339.
182. Electreflectance Studies of Interband Transitions in Ge, InSb, and GaAs in High Magnetic Fields
R. Ranvaud, C. Alibert, A.M. Joullie, and M. Cardona
Proceed. of 12th Int. Conference on the Physics of Semiconductors, Stuttgart, Germany, 1974
eds. M. Pilkuhn and B.G. Teubner, 1974, p. 536.
183. Resonant First- and Second-Order Raman Scattering in ZnTe
R.L. Schmidt, D.B. McCombe, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **11**, 746 (1975).
184. Resonant Raman Scattering in Silicon
J.B. Renucci, R.N. Tyte, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **11**, 3885 (1975).
185. Pressure Dependence of the Zone Edge TA-Phonons in Silicon
W. Richter, J.B. Renucci, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **16**, 131 (1975).
186. Valence Bands of AgCl and AgBr: UV Photoemission and Theory
J. Tejada, N.J. Shevchik, W. Braun, A. Goldmann, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **12**, 1557 (1975).
187. Bond Charge, Bond Polarizability, and Photon Spectra in Semiconductors
S. Go, H. Bilz, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. Lett. **34**, 580 (1975).
188. Second-Order Raman Scattering in the Group V_b Semimetals: Bi, Sb, and As
J.S. Lannin, J.M. Calleja, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **12**, 585 (1975).

189. Second-Order Raman Scattering in InSb
W. Kiefer, W. Richter, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **12**, 2346 (1975).
190. *Light Scattering in Solids I: Introductory Concepts*
M. Cardona, (Editor, Chapter 1)
Springer Topics in Applied Physics, Vol. 8, Springer Verlag, New York, Heidelberg, Berlin,
(1975), Second Edition: 1983.
191. Dependence of the Indirect Energy Gap of Silicon on Hydrostatic Pressure
B. Welber, C.K. Kim, M. Cardona and S. Rodriguez
Solid State Commun. **17**, 1021 (1975).
193. Concluding Remarks
M. Cardona and J. Jerphagnon
Proceedings of Int. Conf. on Ternary Semiconductors, Strasbourg *Journal de Physique* **36**,
C3-189 (1975).
194. Dependence of the Direct Energy Gap of GaAs on Hydrostatic Pressure
B. Welber, M. Cardona, C.K. Kim, and S. Rodriguez
Phys. Rev. B **12**, 5729 (1975).
195. Resonant Raman Scattering in Mg₂Si and Mg₂Ge
S. Onari, E. Anastassakis, and M. Cardona
Proceedings of the International Conference of Light Scattering in Solids, Campinas, Brazil,
1975 (Flammarion, Paris, 1975), p. 54.
196. Resonant Second-Order Raman Scattering in Zincblende-Type Semiconductors
W. Kiefer, W. Richter, R.L. Schmidt, and M. Cardona
Proceedings of the International Conference of Light Scattering in Solids, Campinas, Brazil,
1975 (Flammarion, Paris, 1975), p. 98.
197. Resonant Raman Scattering under Uniaxial Stress: $E_1 - E_1 + \Delta_1$ Gaps
W. Richter, R. Zeyher, and M. Cardona
Proceedings of the International Conference of Light Scattering in Solids, Campinas, Brazil,
1975 (Flammarion, Paris, 1975), p. 63.
198. Acoustic and Optical One-Phonon Density of States in Antiferromagnetic GdS
E. Anastassakis, H. Bilz, and M. Cardona
Proceedings of the International Conference of Light Scattering in Solids, Campinas, Brazil,
1975 (Flammarion, Paris, 1975), p. 367.
199. Raman Investigations on GaAs at E_1 and under High Hydrostatic Pressure near E_0
R. Trommer, E. Anastassakis, and M. Cardona
Proceedings of the International Conference of Light Scattering in Solids, Campinas, Brazil,
1975 (Flammarion, Paris, 1975), p. 396.
200. The Effect of the Free Carriers on the Elastic Constants of p-Type Silicon and Germanium
C.K. Kim, M. Cardona, and S. Rodriguez
Phys. Rev. B **13**, 5429 (1976).
201. Bond Polarizations and Energy Bands of Covalent Semiconductors
S. Go, H. Bilz, and M. Cardona
Proceedings of Int. Conf. of Light Scattering in Solids, Campinas, Brazil, 1975, (Flammarion,
Paris, 1975), p. 377.

202. On the ω^4 Law in Microscopic Theories of Inelastic Light Scattering
R. Zeyher, H. Bilz, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **19**, 57 (1976).
203. The valence Bands of the Mg_2 ($X = Si, Ge, Sn$) Semiconducting Compounds
J. Tejada and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **14**, 2550 (1976).
204. Photoelektronenspektroskopie an Halbleitern
M. Cardona
Wiss. Z. Karl-Marx-Universität Leipzig, Math. Naturwissenschaften R, 25 Jg. 204 (1976).
205. Photoemission Study of the Density of Valence States and d-Core Levels in SnTe
P.C. Kemeny and M. Cardona
J. Phys. C: Solid State Phys. **9**, 1361 (1976).
206. Electronic Density of States of Amorphous $CuGaS_2$ and $ZnGeAs_2$
W. Braun and M. Cardona
phys. stat. sol. (b) **76**, 251 (1976).
207. Resonant Raman Scattering III-IV semiconductors Mg_2Si , Mg_2Ge , and Mg_2Sn
S. Onari and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **14**, 3520 (1976).
208. Relative Raman Cross-Section and Deformation Potentials of Several Semiconductors at the E_1 Resonance
S. Onari, R. Trommer, M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **19**, 1145 (1976).
209. The Transverse Reduced Mass of the E_1 and $E_1 + \Delta_1$ Transitions in Silicon
M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **15**, 5999 (1977).
210. Synchrotron Radiation
M. Cardona
in *Encyclopedia of Physics*, ed. by R.G. Lerner and G.L. Trigg (Addison Wesley, Reading, Mass., 1980).
211. Resonant Raman Scattering in the Zinc-Chalcogenides
R. Schmidt and M. Cardona
Proc. of XIII. Int. Conf. on the Physics of Semiconductors, Rome, Italy
ed. by F.G. Fumi (Tip. Marves, Rome, 1976), p. 239.
212. Inter- and Inband Raman Scattering by Free Electrons in Heavily Doped Si (P)
M. Chandrasekhar, J.B. Renucci, M. Cardona, and E.O. Kane
Proc. of XIII. Int. Conf. on the Physics of Semiconductors, Rome, Italy
ed. by F.G. Fumi (Tip. Marves, Rome, 1976), p. 255.
213. Resonant Raman Scattering in GaAs
R. Trommer, A. Pinczuk, and M. Cardona
Proceedings of the XIII. International Conference on the Physics of Semiconductors, Rome, Italy, ed. by F.G. Fumi (Tip. Marves, Rome, 1976), p. 231.
214. Effect of Hydrostatic Pressure on the Direct Absorption Edge on Germanium
B. Welber and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **15**, 875 (1977).

215. Raman Scattering Study of Pressure-Induced Phase Transitions in CuI
O. Brafman and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **15**, 1081 (1977).
216. Infrared and Raman Spectra of the IV-VI Compounds SnS and SnSe
H.R. Chandrasekhar, R.G. Humphreys, U. Zwick, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **15**, 2177 (1977).
217. Effect of Stress on the Raman Spectra of Mg₂Si and Mg₂Sn
S. Onari, M. Cardona, E. Schönherr, and W. Stetter
phys. stat. sol. (b) **79**, 269 (1977).
218. Photoelectron Spectra of GeS, GeSe, SnS, and SnSe and their Relation to Structural Trends and Phase Transitions within the Average Valence- $< 5 >$ Compounds
P.C. Kemeny, J. Azoulay, M. Cardona and L. Ley
Nuevo Cim **39 B**, 709 (1977).
219. Resonant Raman Scattering by 2TO Phonons and the Ordering of Conduction Band Minima in GaAs
R. Trommer and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **21**, 153 (1977).
220. Resonant Two-Magnon Raman Scattering in α -Fe₂O₃
T.P. Martin, R. Merlin, D.F. Huffman, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **22**, 565 (1977).
221. Valence Band Structure of PbS from Angle-Resolved Photoemission
T. Grandke, L. Ley, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. Lett. **38**, 1033 (1977).
222. Raman Scattering by Wavevector-Dependent Coupled Plasmon - LO Phonons of n-GaAs
A. Pinczuk, G. Abstreiter, R. Trommer, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **21**, 959 (1977).
223. Phonons in GdS – Raman Scattering of an fcc Metal
G. Güntherrodt, P. Grünberg, E. Anastassakis, H. Bilz, M. Cardona, H. Hackford, and W. Zinn
Phys. Rev. B **16**, 3504 (1977).
224. Strain-Dependence of Effective Masses in Tetrahedral Semiconductors
D.E. Aspnes and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **17**, 726 (1978).
225. Infrared and Raman Spectra of the Silicon-Hydrogen Bonds in Amorphous Silicon Prepared by Glow Discharge and Sputtering
M.H. Brodsky, M. Cardona, and J.J. Cuomo
Phys. Rev. B **16**, 3556 (1977).
226. Intraband Raman Scattering by Free Carriers in Heavily-Doped n-Si
M. Chandrasekhar, M. Cardona, and E. Kane
Phys. Rev. B **16**, 3579 (1977).
227. Electron-Hole Interaction in the d-Electron Excitations of GeS, GeSe, SnS, and SnSe
A. Otto, L. Ley, J. Azoulay, T. Grandke, R. Eymard, W. Braun, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **16**, 4429 (1977).

228. Resonant Raman Scattering in ZnO
J.M. Calleja and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **16**, 3753 (1977).
229. Surface Band Bending, EDC and Yield Spectroscopy from 2p Core Levels in Heavily-Doped Silicon
W. Eberhardt, G. Kalkoffen, C. Kunz, D. Aspnes, and M. Cardona
Report on Synchrotron Radiation, (see # 255).
230. Pressure Dependence of the Raman Spectra of IV-VI Layer Compounds GeS and GeSe
H.R. Chandrasekhar, R.G. Humphreys, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **16**, 2981 (1977).
231. Resonant Brillouin and Raman Scattering in Diamond
J.M. Calleja, J. Kuhl, and M. Cardona, unpublished....
232. Resonant Raman Scattering in Amorphous Silicon
D. Bermejo, M. Cardona, and M.H. Brodsky
Amorphous and Liquid Semiconductors, (University of Edinburgh, 1977), p. 343.
233. Piezoresistance and the Conduction Band Minima of GaAs
D.E. Aspnes and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **17**, 741 (1978).
234. Valence Band Structure of PbS from Angle-Resolved Photoemission
T. Grandke, L. Ley, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. Lett. **38**, 832 (1977). (repeated 221).
235. Stress-Induced k-linear Terms in the Band Structure of InSb
H.R. Trebin, M. Cardona, R. Ranvaud, U. Rössler
Proc. of Int. Conf. on the Physics of Narrow Gap Semiconductors, Warsaw, Sept. 12-15, 1977, ed. by J. Rauluskiewicz, M. Gorska, and E. Kaczmarek (Polish Sci. Pub., 1978), p. 227.
236. Angular Resolved Photoemission from PbS (100) for 16.85 eV and 21.22 eV of Exciton Energy
T. Grandke, L. Ley, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **23**, 897 (1977).
237. Resonant First- and Second-Order Raman Scattering in Gray Tin
M. Iliev, M. Sinyukov, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **16**, 5350 (1977).
238. Photoelectron Spectra of Hydrogenated Amorphous Silicon
B. von Roedern, L. Ley, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. Lett. **39**, 1576 (1977).
240. Hydrostatic Pressure-Dependence of the Zone-Center Phonons in Group Vb Materials: As, Sb, Bi
W. Richter, T. Fjeldly, J.B. Renucci, and M. Cardona
Proceed. Int. Conf. on Lattice Dynamics, Paris 1977, Ed. M. Balkanski, (Flammarion Sciences, Paris, 1978), p. 104.
241. Spin-Orbit Splitting in the Valence Bands of PbSe from Angle-resolved UV Photoemission
T. Grandke, L. Ley, M. Cardona, and H. Preier
Solid State Commun. **24**, 287 (1977).

242. Self-Energy of Phonons Interacting with Free Electrons in Silicon
M. Chandrasekhar and M. Cardona
Proc. of the Int. Conf. in Lattice Dynamics, Paris, 1977, ed. by M. Balkanski,
(Flammarion, Paris, 1978), p. 186.
243. Resonant Raman Scattering in GaAs
R. Trommer and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **17**, 1865 (1978).
244. A New Method to Measure Stress-Induced Birefringence in an Opaque Material: Stress-Induced Raman Scattering
M. Chandrasekhar, M.H. Grimsditch, and M. Cardona
J. Opt. Soc. America **68**, 523 (1978).
245. Effects of Interband Excitations on Raman Phonons in Heavily Doped n-Si
M. Chandrasekhar, J.B. Renucci, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **17**, 1623 (1978).
246. Resonant Raman Scattering in Diamond
J.M. Calleja, J. Kuhl, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **17**, 876 (1978).
247. Observation of Forbidden Brillouin Scattering Near an Exciton Resonance
G. Winterling, E.S. Koteles, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. Lett. **39**, 1286 (1977).
248. Resonant Raman Scattering in InP
M. Sinyukov, R. Trommer, and M. Cardona
phys. stat. sol. (b) **86**, 5631 (1978).
249. Piezobirefringence above the Fundamental Edge in Si
M. Chandrasekhar, M.H. Grimsditch, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **18**, 4301 (1978).
250. Resonance Raman Scattering in Semiconductors under Uniaxial Stress: E_1 , $(E_1 + \Delta_1)$ -gaps
W. Richter, R. Zeyher, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **18**, 4312 (1978).
251. k-Linear Coupling and E_1 Transitions in GaAs
D.E. Aspnes and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **27**, 397 (1978).
252. Indirect Exciton Fine Structure in GaP and the Effect of Uniaxial Stress
R.G. Humphreys, U. Rössler, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **18**, 5590 (1978).
253. Local-Order as Determined by Electronic and Vibrational Spectroscopy: Amorphous Semiconductors
M.H. Brodsky and M. Cardona
J. of Non-Cryst. Solids **31**, 81 (1978).
254. Optic Phonon Anomalies and f-d Hybridization in SmS and SmB₆
G. Güntherrodt, R. Merlin, A. Frey, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **27**, 551 (1978).

255. Photoemission Studies of 2p-Core Levels of Pure and Heavily-Doped Silicon
W. Eberhardt, G. Kalkoffen, C. Kunz, D. Aspnes, and M. Cardona
phys. stat. sol. (b) **88**, 135 (1978).
256. Angle-Resolved UV Photoemission and Electronic Band Structure of the Lead Chalcogenides
T. Grandke, L. Ley, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **18**, 3847 (1978).
257. Photoemission in Solids I – General Principles
M. Cardona and L. Ley
in *Topic of Applied Physics*, Vol. 26 (Springer Verlag, Heidelberg, 1978).
258. Effect of Uniaxial Stress in the Zone-Center Optical Phonon of Diamond
M.H. Grimsditch, E. Anastassakis, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **18**, 901 (1978).
259. Multiphonon Processes in YbS
R. Merlin, G. Güntherodt, R. Humphreys, M. Cardona, R. Suryanarayanan, and F. Holtzberg
Phys. Rev. B **17**, 4951 (1978).
260. Infrared Absorption in Hydrogenated Amorphous and Crystallized Germanium
D. Bermejo and M. Cardona
J. of Non-Cryst. Solids **32** 421 (1979).
261. Raman Scattering in Pure- and Hydrogenated-Amorphous Germanium and Silicon
D. Bermejo and M. Cardona
J. of Non-Cryst. Solids **32**, 405 (1979).
262. Self-Energy of Phonons in Heavily Doped p-Type Ge and GaAs
D. Olego, H.R. Chandrasekhar, and M. Cardona
Inst. Phys. Conf. Serial No. **43**, 1313 (1979).
263. Intra- and Interband Raman Scattering in Heavily-Doped p-Si
M. Chandrasekhar, U. Rössler, and M. Cardona
Proceedings 14th Int. Conf. Physics Semiconductors, Edinburgh 1978, p. 961.
264. Indirect Exciton Fine Structure in GaP and the Effect of Uniaxial Stress
R.G. Humphreys, U. Rössler, and M. Cardona
Proceedings 14th Int. Conf. Physics Semiconductors, Edinburgh 1978, p. 851.
265. Absolute Cross-Sections of Raman Scattering in Silicon
M. Grimsditch and M. Cardona
Proceedings 14th Int. Conf. Physics Semiconductors, Edinburgh 1978, p. 639.
266. Atomic Motions Corresponding to Zone Center Phonons in Paratellurite
V. Lemos, F. Cerdeira, and M. Cardona
phys. stat. sol. (b) **88**, 199 (1978).
267. Piezobirefringence in Diamond
M.H. Grimsditch, E. Anastassakis, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **19**, 3240 (1979).
268. Vibrational Spectrum of Hydrogenated Amorphous Si-C Films
H. Wieder, M. Cardona and C.R. Guarnieri
phys. stat. sol. (b) **92**, 99 (1979).

269. Two-Magnon Resonant Raman Scattering in Transition Metal Oxides
R. Merlin, T.P. Martin, A. Polian, M. Cardona, and B. Andlauer, and D. Tannhauser
Journal of Magnetism and Magnetic Materials **9**, 83 (1978).
270. Piezorefringence in GaP and InP
F. Canal, M. Grimsditch, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **29**, 523 (1979).
271. Fine Structure in Optical Transitions from 3d and 4d Core Levels to the Lower Conduction Band in Ga-V and In-V Compounds
D.E. Aspnes, M. Cardona, V. Saile, M. Skibowski, and G. Sprüssel
Solid State Commun. **31**, 99 (1979).
272. Photoemission Studies on *in situ* Prepared Hydrogenated Amorphous Silicon Films
B. von Roedern, L. Ley, M. Cardona, and F.W. Smith
Phil. Mag B **40**, 433 (1979).
273. Resonance Raman Scattering of Excitonic Polaritons by LO and Acoustic Phonons in ZnTe
Y. Oka and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **30**, 447 (1979).
274. Resonance Enhancement of Raman Scattering by Electron-Gas Excitations of n-GaAs
A. Pinczuk, G. Abstreiter, R. Trommer, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **30**, 429 (1979).
275. Absolute Cross-Section of First-Order Raman Scattering in GaAs
M.H. Grimsditch, D. Olego, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **20**, 1758 (1979).
276. Second-Order Raman Scattering in II-VI Semiconductors: Relative Intensities and Trends
R.L. Schmidt, K. Kunc, M. Cardona, and H. Bilz
Phys. Rev. B **20**, 3345 (1979).
277. Photoemission in Solids II: Case Studies
L. Ley and M. Cardona
Topics in Applied Physics, Vol. 27 (Springer Verlag, Heidelberg, 1979).
278. Temperature Effects on Valence Bands in Semiconducting Lead Chalcogenides
T. Grandke, M. Cardona, and L. Ley
Solid State Commun. **32**, 353 (1979).
279. Coupled Plasmon-LO-Phonon and Lindhard-Mermin Dielectric Constant of n-GaAs
G. Abstreiter, R. Trommer, M. Cardona, A. Pinczuk
Solid State Commun. **30**, 703 (1979).
280. Theoretical and Experimental Determinations of Raman Scattering Cross-Sections in Simple Solids
M. Cardona, M.H. Grimsditch, and D. Olego
in *Light Scattering in Solids*, ed. by J.L. Birman and H.Z. Cummins (Plenum Publ. Co., New York, 1979).
281. Electronic Properties of Clean and Oxygen Covered (100) Cleaved Surfaces of PbS
T. Grandke and M. Cardona
Surf. Science **92**, 385 (1980).

282. The Pressure-Dependence of the Direct Absorption Edge on InP
H. Müller, R. Trommer, M. Cardona, and P. Vogl
Phys. Rev. B **21**, 4879 (1980).
283. Dependence of the Phonon Spectrum of InP on Hydrostatic Pressure
R. Trommer, H. Müller, M. Cardona, and P. Vogl
Phys. Rev. B **21**, 4869 (1980).
284. Raman Scattering by LO-Phonon-Plasmon Coupled Modes in p-Type GaAs: Wave-Vector Non-Conservation
D. Olego and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **32**, 375 (1979).
285. Photoemission Spectroscopy of Amorphous Hydrogenated Germanium
K.J. Gruntz, L. Ley, M. Cardona, R. Johnson, G. Harbeke, and B. von Roedern
J. Non-Cryst. Solids **35&36**, 453 (1980).
286. The Hydrogen Content of a-Ge:H and a-Si:H as Determined by IR-Spectroscopy, Gas Evolution, and Nuclear Reaction Techniques
C.J. Fang, K.J. Gruntz, M. Cardona, F.J. Demond, G. Müller, and S. Kalbitzer
J. Non-Cryst. Solids **35&36**, 255 (1980).
287. Luminescence above the Gap in Heavily Zn-Doped GaAs
D. Olego and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **32**, 1027 (1979).
288. Intra- and Interband Raman Scattering by Free-Carriers in Heavily Doped p-Si
M. Chandrasekhar, U. Rössler, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **22**, 761 (1980).
289. Real and Imaginary Elasto-Optic Constants of Silicon
M.H. Grimsditch, E. Kisela, and M. Cardona
phys. stat. sol. (a) **60**, 135 (1980).
290. Photoluminescence in Heavily Doped GaAs – I: Temperature and Hole Concentration Dependence
D. Olego and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **22**, 886 (1980).
291. Photoluminescence in Heavily-Doped GaAs – II. Hydrostatic Pressure Dependence
D. Olego, M. Cardona, and H. Müller
Phys. Rev. B **22**, 894 (1980).
292. Pressure-Induced Phase Transitions and Shifts in the Absorption Edge of CuCl
H. Müller, S. Ves, H.D. Hochheimer, A. Jayaraman, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **22**, 1052 (1980).
293. Intra- and Inter-Valence-Band Electronic Raman Scattering in Heavily Doped p-GaAs
D. Olego, M. Cardona, and U. Rössler
Phys. Rev. B **22**, 1905 (1980).
294. Intra- and Interband Raman Scattering by Free Carriers in Heavily Doped p-Si
M. Chandrasekhar, U. Rössler, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **22**, 761 (1980).

295. Resonant Raman Scattering in Tetrahedral Semiconductors
M. Cardona
in *Raman Spectroscopy*, ed. by W.F. Murphy (North Holland, Amsterdam, 1980), p. 14.
296. Infrared Spectrum and Structure of Hydrogenated Amorphous Silicon
H. Shanks, C.J. Fang, L. Ley, M. Cardona, F.J. Demond, and S. Kalbitzer
phys. stat. sol. (b) **100**, 43 (1980).
297. A Study of the Localized Vibrations of Boron in Heavily-Doped Si (B)
M. Chandrasekhar, H.R. Chandrasekhar, M. Grimsditch, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **22**, 4825 (1980).
298. Far-Infrared Absorption of Pure and Hydrogenated a-Ge and a-Si
S.C. Shen, C.J. Fang, M. Cardona, and L. Genzel
Phys. Rev. B **22**, 2913 (1980).
299. Resonance in the Raman Scattering of CaF₂, SrF₂, BaF₂ and Diamond
M. Grimsditch, M. Cardona, J.M. Calleja, and F. Meseguer
J. of Raman Spectroscopy **1**, 77 (1981).
300. The Bonding of Fluorine in Amorphous Hydrogenated Si
C.J. Fang, L. Ley, H.R. Shanks, K.J. Gruntz, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **22**, 2913 (1980).
301. Pressure-Dependence of the Raman Modes and Pressure-Induced Phase Changes in CuGaS₂ and AgGaS₂
C. Carlone, D. Olego, A. Jayaraman, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **22**, 3877 (1980).
302. Theory of the Temperature-Dependence of the Direct Gap of Germanium
P.B. Allen and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **23**, 1495 (1981). Erratum: *Phys. Rev. B* **24**, 7479 (1981).
303. Absolute Cross-Section for Raman Scattering by Phonons in Silicon
M. Grimsditch and M. Cardona
phys. stat. sol. (b) **102**, 1155 (1980).
304. Some Properties of Si, Ge, and III-V Compounds
M. Cardona
for the *Landoldt-Börnstein Tables*, New Series, Group III, Vol. 17a, Semiconductors, ed. by O. Madelung (Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, 1982).
305. Laser-Modulated Absorption in Diamond
E. Anastassakis, M. Grimsditch, and M. Cardona
J. Phys. C **13**, 6421 (1980).
306. Angular Resolved UV Photoemission of the PbTe(111) Surface
H. Höchst, L. Ley, and M. Cardona
J. Phys. Soc. Japan **49**, Suppl. A (1980).
307. Infrared and Photoemission Spectra of Amorphous Fluorinated Silicon
L. Ley, H.R. Shanks, C.J. Fang, K.J. Gruntz, and M. Cardona
J. Phys. Soc. Japan **49**, Suppl. A (1980).
308. Light Scattering by Free-Electrons and Electron-Phonon Coupled Modes in Semiconductors
M. Cardona
J. Phys. Soc. Japan **49**, Suppl. A (1980), p. 23.

309. Hydrostatic Pressure-Dependence of the Photoluminescence in Heavily Doped GaAs
D. Olego, M. Cardona, and H. Müller
J. Phys. Soc. Japan **49**, Suppl. A (1980), p. 129.
310. Local and Quasi-Local Vibrational Modes in Si in Ge
S.C. Shen and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **36**, 327 (1980).
311. Resonant Spin-Flip Raman Scattering on Donor and Acceptor States in ZnTe
Y. Oka and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **23**, 4129 (1981).
312. Study of the Localized Vibrations of Boron in Heavily-Doped Si
M. Chandrasekhar, H.R. Chandrasekhar, M. Grimsditch, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **22**, 4825 (1980).
313. Self-Energy Effects of the Optical Phonons in Heavily-Doped p-GaAs and p-Ge
D. Olego and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **23**, 6592 (1981).
314. Infrared Absorption and Raman Spectra of Li-Compensated B-Doped Si
M. Cardona, S.C. Shen, and S.P. Varma
Phys. Rev. B **23**, 5329 (1981).
315. Infrared and Far Infrared Absorption of B- and P-Doped Amorphous Si
S.C. Shen and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **23**, 5322 (1981).
316. Resonant Brillouin Scattering in CuBr
D.P. Vu, Y. Oka, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **24**, 765 (1981).
317. Internal Strains and Raman-Active Optical Phonons
E. Anastassakis and M. Cardona
phys. stat. sol. (b) **104**, 589 (1981).
318. The “Acoustic Local” Mode of H, D, and F in Amorphous Germanium and Silicon
S.C. Shen, C.J. Fang, and M. Cardona
phys. stat. sol. (b) **101**, 451 (1980).
319. Pressure-Dependence of the Optical Properties and the Band Structure of the Copper and Silver Halides
S. Ves, D. Götzl, M. Cardona, and H. Overhof
Phys. Rev. B **24**, 3073 (1981).
320. A New Application of the Diamond Anvil Cell: Measurements under Uniaxial Stress
S. Ves and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **38**, 1109 (1981).
321. Absolute Raman Scattering Efficiencies of Some Zinc-Blende and Fluorite-Type Materials
J.M. Calleja, H. Vogt, and M. Cardona
Phil. Mag. A **45**, 239 (1982).
322. La Radiación del Sincrotron y sus Aplicaciones
M. Cardona
Anales Real Sociedad Física y Química (1982), p. 121

323. Raman Scattering by Two LO-Phonons near Γ in GaAs
D. Olego and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **39**, 1071 (1981).
324. Raman Scattering by Coupled LO-Phonon-Plasmon Modes and Forbidden TO-Phonon Raman Scattering in Heavily Doped p-Type GaAs
D. Olego and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. **24**, 7217 (1981).
325. An Uniaxial Stress Apparatus for Single Crystal X-Ray Diffraction on a Four-Circle Diffractometer: Application to Silicon and Diamond
H. d'Amour, W. Denner, H. Schulz, and M. Cardona
J. Appl. Cryst. **15**, 148 (1982).
326. Temperature Dependence of the Optical Phonons and Transverse Effective Charge in 3C-SiC
D. Olego and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **25**, 3889 (1982).
327. Pressure Dependence of the Optical Phonons and Transverse Effective Charge in 3C-SiC
D. Olego, M. Cardona, and P. Vogl
Phys. Rev. B **25**, 3878 (1982).
328. Simulation of Long-Wavelength Optical Phonons by Generalized Internal Strains
E.M. Anastassakis and M. Cardona
Journal de Physique C **6**, 537 (1981).
329. Uniaxial Stress Measurements with the Diamond Anvil Cell: Copper Halides
S. Ves, A. Blacha, and M. Cardona
in *High Pressure in Research and Industry*, ed. by C.M. Backman, T. Johannisson, and L. Tegnér, p. 560 (1982).
330. Pressure Dependence of Raman Phonons of Ge and 3C-SiC
D. Olego and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **25**, 1151 (1982).
331. Volume- and Temperature-Dependence of the Transverse Charge and the Ionicity of Tetrahedral Semiconductors
D. Olego, M. Cardona, and P. Vogl
Journal de Physique, Colloque C6, supplément au n° 12, 42 (1981).
332. Self-Energy of Phonons Interacting with Free Carriers in Silicon
L. Pintschovius, J.A. Vergés, and M. Cardona
J. Physique C **6**, 634 (1981).
333. Transferability of the Bond Polarizabilities: From Saturated Hydrocarbons to Diamond
D. Bermejo, S. Montero, M. Cardona, and A. Muramatsu
Solid State Commun. **42**, 153 (1982).
334. Infrared Spectroscopy of Amorphous Hydrogenated GaAs: Evidence for H-Bridges
Z.P. Wang, L. Ley, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **26**, 3249 (1982).
335. Infrared Absorption Spectra B- and P-Doped a-Si: Effects of Annealing
S.C. Shen, Q.L. Jue, and M. Cardona
Appl. Phys. A **28**, 215 (1982).

336. Spin-Orbit Splitting of the Copper Halides and its Volume Dependence
A. Blacha, M. Cardona, N.E. Christensen, S. Ves, and H. Overhof
Solid State Commun. **43**, 183 (1982).
337. Double-Beam Optically Compensated Fourier Transform Spectrometer (FTS) and its Application to the Vibrational Spectra of Amorphous and Crystalline Si and Ge
S.C. Shen, M. Cardona, and L. Genzel
SPIE Vol. **289**, 17 (1981), Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy.
338. Optical Deformation Potentials of the Copper Halides
F. Meseguer, J.C. Merle, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **43**, 511 (1982).
339. Absolute Hydrostatic Deformation Potentials of Tetrahedral Semiconductors
J.A. Vergés, D. Glötzel, M. Cardona, and O.K. Andersen
phys. stat. sol. (b) **113**, 519 (1982).
340. Self-Energies of Phonons in Heavily Doped n- and p-Type Silicon
L. Pintschovius, J.A. Vergés, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **26**, 5658 (1982).
341. Internal Strain Parameter of Silicon and GaAs and Planar Force Constants
M. Cardona, K. Kunc, and R.M. Martin
Solid State Commun. **44**, 1205 (1982).
342. X-Rays Investigations of the $\alpha \rightarrow \beta$ Phase Transition in the $\text{Ge}_x\text{Si}_{1-x}$ Solid Solutions at High Pressure
A. Werner, J.A. Sanjurjo, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **44**, 155 (1982).
343. Resonance-Raman Scattering and Electron-Phonon Coupling in the Cuprous Halides
F. Meseguer, J.C. Merle, and M. Cardona
Proceedings of the XVI. International Conference on Physics of Semiconductors, Montpellier, Sept. 6-10, 1982, Physica **117B & 118B**, 374 (1983).
344. Volume Dependence of the Spin-Orbit Splitting in the Copper Halides
A. Blacha, M. Cardona, N.E. Christensen, S. Ves, and M. Cardona
Proceedings of the XVI. International Conference on Physics of Semiconductors, Montpellier, Sept. 6-10, 1982, Physica **117B & 118B**, 63 (1983).
345. Optical Constants of Pure and Heavily Doped Silicon and Germanium: Electronic Interband Transitions
L. Viña and M. Cardona
Proceedings of the XVI. International Conference on Physics of Semiconductors, Montpellier, Sept. 6-10, 1982, Physica **117B & 118B**, 356 (1983).
346. Infrared Spectroscopy of Amorphous Hydrogenated GaAs, GaP, GaSb: Evidence for Ga-H-Ga Bridges
Z.P. Wang, L. Ley, and M. Cardona
Proceedings of the XVI. International Conference on Physics of Semiconductors, Montpellier, Sept. 6-10, 1982, Physica **117B & 118B**, 968 (1983).
347. Temperature Dependence of the Direct Gap of Si and Ge
P.B. Allen and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **27**, 4760 (1983).

348. Vibrational Spectra of Hydrogen in Silicon and Germanium
M. Cardona
phys. stat. sol. (b) **118**, 463 (1983).
349. *Light Scattering in Solids II: Basic Concepts and Instrumentation*
Eds. M. Cardona and G. Güntherrodt
(Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, Vol. 50, (1982).
350. *Light Scattering in Solids III: Recent Results*
Eds. M. Cardona and G. Güntherrodt
(Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, 1982).
351. Raman Spectra of Two New Modifications of Germanium: Allo-Germanium and 4H-Ge
E. López-Cruz and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **45**, 787 (1983).
352. Vibrational Spectra of a-Si:H, a-Si:F, and a-Ge:F: Bethe Lattice Calculations
E. Martínez and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **28**, 880 (1983).
353. Effects of Uniaxial Strain on the Exciton Spectra of CuCl, CuBr, and CuI
A. Blacha, S. Ves, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **27**, 6346 (1983).
354. Temperature Dependence of the Elastic Constants in CsCN Measured by Brillouin Scattering
K. Strössner, W. Henkel, H.D. Hochheimer, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **47**, 567 (1983).
355. The Electronic Structure of Heavily-Doped Ion Implanted Laser Annealed Silicon: Ellipsometric Measurements
L. Viña, C. Umbach, A. Compaan, M. Cardona, and A. Axmann
Materials Research Society Conference, Strasbourg, May, 1983.
356. Raman Scattering in Ultra-Heavily Doped Si and Ge: The Dependence on Free-Carrier and Substitutional-Dopant Densities
A. Compaan, G. Contréras, M. Cardona, and A. Axmann
Materials Research Society Conference, Strasbourg, May, 1983.
J. de Physique, Colloque C5-197 (1983).
357. The $E_1 - E_1 + \Delta_1$ Transitions in Bulk Grown and in Implanted Laser Annealed Heavily Doped Germanium: Luminescence
G. Contréras, A. Compaan, J. Wagner, M. Cardona, and A. Axmann
Materials Research Society Conference, Strasbourg, May, 1983.
J. de Physique, Colloque C5-55 (1983).
- 357a. Raman Studies of the P-Local Mode Vibration in P- Implanted, Laser-Annealed Ge
G. Contréras, A. Compaan, and A. Axmann
Materials Research Society Conference, Strasbourg, May, 1983.
358. Dependence on Volume of the Phonon Frequencies and the IR- Effective Charges of Several III-V Semiconductors
J.A. Sanjurjo, E. López-Cruz, P. Vogl, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **28**, 4579 (1983).
359. Temperature-Dependence of the First-Order Raman Scattering by Phonons in Si, Ge, and α -Sn: Anharmonic Effects
J. Menéndez and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **29**, 2051 (1984).

360. Absolute Efficiency and Dispersion of Raman Scattering by Phonons in Silicon
J. Wagner and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **48**, 301 (1983).
361. Interference Between Allowed and Forbidden Raman Scattering by LO-Phonons in GaAs
J. Menéndez and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. Lett. **51**, 1297 (1983).
362. The Stretching Modes of the Si-H and Ge-H Bonds in Amorphous and Crystalline Ge and Si
H. Richter, J. Trodahl, and M. Cardona
Proc. 10th Intl. Conf. on Amorphous and Liquid Semiconductors, Tokyo, Japan, 1983
J. of Non-Crystl. Solids **59 & 60**, 181 (1983).
363. Resonant Brillouin Scattering in Cadmium Telluride
R. Sooryakumar, M. Cardona, and J.C. Merle
Solid State Commun. **48**, 581 (1983).
364. Absorption Edge of Ultraheavily-Doped Si
L. Viña, C. Umbach, M. Cardona, A. Compaan, and A. Axmann
Solid State Commun. **48**, 457 (1983).
365. Electron-Phonon Interaction and Phonon Softening in Ferroelectrics and Semiconductors
M. Cardona and P. Vogl
Ferroelectrics **53**, 49 (1984).
366. Raman Spectrum and Lattice Dynamics of GaGeTe
E. López-Cruz, M. Cardona, and E. Martínez
Phys. Rev. B **29**, 5774 (1984).
367. Effect of Heavy Doping on the Optical Properties and the Band Structure of Silicon
L. Viña and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **29**, 6739 (1984).
368. Effect of Free-Carriers on the Raman Frequency of Ultraheavily-Doped n-Si
G. Contreras, A.K. Sood, M. Cardona, and A. Compaan
Solid State Commun. **49**, 303 (1984).
369. Brillouin Study of Acoustic Phonon Softening and Optical Absorption Coefficients of Ultraheavily-Doped n-Si
A.K. Sood and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **49**, 299 (1984).
370. Effective Charges and their Pressure-Dependence in αLiIO_3
F. Cerdeira, V. Lemos, F.E.A. Melo, and M. Cardona
phys. stat. sol. (b) **122**, 53 (1984).
371. Light Scattering by Plasmons in Germanium
F. Cerdeira, N. Mestres, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **29**, 3737 (1984).
372. Germanium Extremely Heavily-Doped by Ion-Implantation and Laser Annealing: A Photoluminescence Study
J. Wagner, C. Contreras, A. Compaan, M. Cardona, and A. Axmann
Mat. Res. Soc. Symp. Proc. **23**, 147 (1984).

373. Resonant Raman Scattering by Plasmons in n-Type Ge
N. Mestres, F. Cerdeira, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **49**, 1103 (1984).
374. Deformation Potentials of $\vec{k} = 0$ States of Tetrahedral Semiconductors
A. Blacha, H. Presting, and M. Cardona
phys. stat. sol. (b) **126**, 11 (1984).
375. Dependence of Raman Frequencies and Scattering Intensities on Pressure in GaSb, InAs, and InSb Semiconductors
K. Aoki, E. Anastassakis, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **30**, 681 (1984).
376. Effect of Pressure on Raman Scattering Efficiency of GaP
K. Aoki and M. Cardona
phys. stat. sol. (b) **122**, 441 (1984).
377. Pressure Dependence of the E_1 Gap in GaSb - Resonant Raman Technique
K. Aoki, A.K. Sood, H. Presting, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **50**, 287 (1984).
378. Birefringence Induced by Spatial Dispersion in KI
F. Meseguer, M. Cardona, and A. Cintas
Solid State Commun. **50**, 371 (1984).
379. Resonant Brillouin Scattering in Cadmium Telluride
J.C. Merle, R. Sooryakumar and M. Cardona,
Phys. Rev. B **30**, 3261 (1984).
380. Resonant Raman Scattering in CuCl in the Region of the Edge Excitations
F. Meseguer, J.C. Merle, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **50**, 709 (1984).
381. Ellipsometric Studies of Electronic Interband Transitions in $Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$
L. Viña, C. Umbach, M. Cardona, and L. Vodopyanov
Phys. Rev. B **29**, 6752 (1984).
382. Stress-Induced Splitting of the Conduction Bands of GaAs and GaSb
M. Cardona, V.A. Maruschak, and A.N. Titkov
Solid State Commun. **50**, 701 (1984).
383. Dependence of Raman Frequencies and Scattering Intensities on Pressure in Small-Band-Gap Semiconductors
K. Aoki, E. Anastassakis, and M. Cardona
Proc. of the Int. Conf. on Solids under High Pressure, Izu-Nagaoka, Jan. 1984.
384. Splitting on the Conduction Band of GaAs for \vec{k} Along [110]
N.E. Christensen and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **51**, 491 (1984).
385. Temperature Dependence of the Dielectric Function of Germanium
L. Viña, S. Logothetidis, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **30**, 1979 (1984).
386. *Light Scattering in Solids IV: Electronic Scattering, Spin Effects, SERS, and Morphic Effects*
G. Abstreiter, M. Cardona, A. Pinczuk, ed. by M. Cardona and G. Güntherodt
(Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, Vol. 54, (1984)).

387. Allowed and Forbidden Scattering by LO-Phonons in Tetrahedral Semiconductors
M. Cardona and J. Menéndez
Proc. 9th Int. Conf. on Raman Spectroscopy, Tokyo, Japan, 1984.
388. Lattice Dynamics of Hittorf's Phosphorus and Identification of Structural Groups and Defects in Amorphous Red Phosphorus
G. Fasol, M. Cardona, W. Hönlé, and H.G. von Schnering
Solid State Commun. **52**, 307 (1984).
389. Temperature Dependence of the Dielectric Function and the Interband Critical Points of InSb
S. Logothetidis, L. Viña, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **31**, 947 (1985).
390. Dielectric Function of α -Sn and its Temperature Dependence
L. Viña, H. Höchst, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **31** 958 (1985).
391. Light Scattering in CuCl – Intrinsic and Extrinsic Effects
J.C. Merle, F. Meseguer, and M. Cardona
Proc. of Int. Conf. on the Physics of Semiconductors, ed. by J.D. Chadi and W.A. Harrison (Springer, New York, 1985), p. 1193.
392. Light Scattering Due to Intervalley Electron Density Fluctuations in n-Si
G. Contreras, A.K. Sood, and M. Cardona
Proceedings, ICPS, ed. by J.D. Chadi and W.A. Harrison (Springer, New York, 1985), p. 1129.
393. Al 2p-Core Exciton in AlSb
R.L. Johnson, J.H. Fock, L. Ley, and M. Cardona
Proceedings, ICPS, ed. by J.D. Chadi and W.A. Harrison Springer, New York, 1985), p. 1239.
394. Light Scattering by Plasmons in Heavily Doped n-Type Ge and Si
N. Mestres, F. Cerdeira, and M. Cardona
Proceedings, ICPS, ed. by J.D. Chadi and W.A. Harrison (Springer, New York, 1985), p. 1113.
395. Theory of the Resonant Raman Scattering by Two Phonons in Germanium and Silicon
M. Cardona and P.B. Allen
Helv. Phys. Acta **58**, 307 (1985).
396. Allowed and Forbidden Scattering by LO Phonons: Interference Effects
J. Menéndez and M. Cardona
Pure and Applied Chemistry **57**, 181 (1985).
397. Electron and Phonon Self-Energies in Heavily-Doped Germanium and Silicon
M. Cardona
Int. Conf. on Heavy Doping and the Metal-Insulator Transition in Semiconductors, Santa Cruz, USA, Solid State Electronics **28**, 31 (1985).
398. This week's Citation Classic – Electreflectance at a Semiconductor-Electrolyte Interface
M. Cardona, K.L. Shaklee, and F.H. Pollak
Current Contents **24**, 14 (1984).
399. Pressure Dependence of Dynamical Charges and Ionicity of Semiconductors
M. Cardona
Proceedings, Physics and Physicochemistry of Highly Condensed Matter, Sept. 11-14, 1986, J. Physique **C8**, 29 (1984).

400. Temperature Dependence of Band Gaps in Si and Ge
P. Lautenschlager, P.B. Allen, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **31**, 2163 (1985).
401. Ellipsometric Study of Interband Transitions in Orthorhombic GeS
S. Logothetidis, L. Viña, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **31**, 2180 (1985).
402. Interference Effects: A Key to Understanding Forbidden Raman Scattering by LO-Phonons in GaAs
J. Menéndez and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **31**, 3696 (1985).
403. Resonance Raman Scattering by LO-Phonons in $\text{Cd}_x\text{Hg}_{1-x}\text{Te}$ at the $E_0 + \Delta_0$ Gap
J. Menéndez, M. Cardona, and L.K. Vodopyanov
Phys. Rev. B **31**, 3705 (1985).
404. Resonant Raman Scattering in Heavily Bulk-Doped and Ion-Implanted Laser-Annealed n-Type Germanium
A.K. Sood, G. Contreras, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **31**, 3760 (1985).
405. First-Order Raman Scattering in Germanium Resonant with the E_0 Gap
J. Wagner and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **53**, 845 (1985).
406. Vibrational Local Mode of Al-Implanted and Laser Annealed Ge
G. Contreras, M. Cardona, and A. Compaan
Solid State Commun. **53**, 857 (1985).
407. Raman Scattering Studied in Phosphorus Implanted and Laser Annealed Boron-Doped Si
G. Contreras, M. Cardona, and A. Axmann
Solid State Commun. **53**, 861 (1985).
408. Raman Spectroscopy as Applied to the Physics and Technology of Semiconductors
M. Cardona
Proceedings of 1984 Seoul Int. Symposium on the Physics of Semiconductors and Applications (Korean Physical Society, 1984), p. 43.
409. Dielectric Function and Interband Transitions in Semiconductors
M. Cardona
in *Basic Properties of Optical Materials*, Topical Conference on Basic Properties of Optical Materials, Gaithersburg, Maryland, USA, May 7-9, 1985 (NBS, Special Publications 697, 1985), p. 188.
410. Resonance Raman Scattering by Confined LO- and TO-Phonons in GaAs-AlAs Superlattices
A.K. Sood, J. Menéndez, M. Cardona, and K. Ploog
Phys. Rev. Lett. **54**, 2111 (1985).
411. Interface Vibrational Modes in GaAs-AlAs Superlattices
A.K. Sood, J. Menéndez, M. Cardona, and K. Ploog
Phys. Rev. Lett. **54**, 2115 (1985).
412. Effects of Strains on the Dynamic Effective Charge of III-V Semiconductors
E. Anastassakis and M. Cardona
phys. stat. sol. (b) **129**, 101 (1985).

413. Raman Piezospectroscopy in GaAs Revisited
A.K. Sood, E. Anastassakis, and M. Cardona
phys. stat. sol. (b) **129**, 505 (1985).
414. Raman Scattering by Intervalley Carrier Density Fluctuations in n-Si: Intervalley and Intravalley Mechanisms
G. Contreras, A.K. Sood, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **32**, 924 (1985).
415. Raman Scattering by Intervalley Carrier Density Fluctuations in n-Ge: Uniaxial Stress and Resonance Effects
G. Contreras, A.K. Sood, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **32**, 930 (1985).
416. Resonance Raman Scattering in InSb Revisited: Deformation Potentials and Interference Effects at the E_1 Gap
J. Menéndez, L. Viña, M. Cardona, and E. Anastassakis
Phys. Rev. B **32**, 3966 (1985).
417. Second-Order Raman Scattering by Confined Optical Phonons and Interface Vibrational Modes in GaAs-AlAs Superlattices
A.K. Sood, J. Menéndez, M. Cardona, and K. Ploog
Phys. Rev. B **32**, 1412 (1985).
418. Spectroscopic Study of NH_4ZnF_3 and NH_4MnF_3 Perovskites
J. Bartolomé, F. Palacio, J.M. Calleja, F. Agullo Rueda, M. Cardona, and R. Migoni, J. Phys. C **18**, 6083 (1985).
419. Dependence of the Direct Energy Gap of GaP on Hydrogenated Pressure
S. Ves, K. Strössner, C.K. Kim, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **55**, 327 (1985).
420. Ellipsometric Studies of the Dielectric Function of $\text{Cd}_{1-x}\text{Mn}_x\text{Te}$ Alloys
P. Lautenschlager, S. Logothetidis, L. Viña, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **32**, 3811 (1985).
421. Resonance Raman Scattering in GaAs/AlAs Superlattices
A.K. Sood, J. Menéndez, M. Cardona, and K. Ploog
in *Semiconductors Quantum Wells and Superlattices*, ed. by K. Ploog and N.T.Linh (Ed. de Physique, Les Ulis, 1986), p. 141.
422. Physical Properties of Ion-Implanted Laser Annealed n-Type Germanium
G. Contreras, L. Tapfer, A.K. Sood, and M. Cardona
phys. stat. sol. (b) **131**, 475 (1985).
423. The Refractive Index of GaP and its Pressure Dependence
K. Strössner, S. Ves, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **32**, 6614 (1985).
424. Electronic Raman Scattering in Heavily-Doped p-Type Germanium
J. Wagner and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **32**, 8071 (1985).
425. Resonant Raman Scattering by Spin-Density Fluctuations in n-Type Germanium
N. Mestres and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. Lett. **55**, 1132 (1985).

427. Temperature Dependence of the Dielectric Function and the Interband Critical Points in Orthorhombic GeS
S. Logothetidis, P. Lautenschlager, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. **33**, 1110 (1986).
428. Electronic Structure of the High-Pressure Modifications of CuCl, CuBr, and CuI
A. Blacha, N.E. Christensen, and M. Cardona
Phys Rev. B **33**, 2413 (1986).
429. Pressure Dependence of the Lowest Direct Absorption Edge of ZnSe
S. Ves, K. Strössner, N.E. Christensen, C.K. Kim, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **56**, 479 (1985).
430. A Synchrotron Radiation Study of $\text{Cd}_{1-x}\text{Mn}_x\text{Te}$ ($0 \leq x \leq 0.65$)
M. Taniguchi, L. Ley, R.L. Johnson, J. Ghijsen, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **33**, 1206 (1986).
431. Vibrational Spectra of a-Si
M. Cardona
Proc. of the 2nd Int. Conf. on Phonon Physics, Budapest, ed. by J. Kollár, N. Króó, N. Menyhárd, and T. Siklós (World Scientific Pub. Co., Singapore, 1985), p. 2.
432. Vibrations in Amorphous Silicon and its Alloys
M. Cardona
J. of Molecular Structure **141**, 93 (1986).
433. High Pressure X-Ray Investigations of Phase Transitions in $\text{Cd}_{1-x}\text{Mn}_x\text{Te}$
K. Strössner, S. Ves, W. Dietrich, W. Gebhard, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **56**, 563 (1985).
434. Phonon-Induced Lifetime Broadenings of Electronic States and Critical Points in Si and Ge
P. Lautenschlager, P.B. Allen, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **33**, 5501 (1986).
435. Absorption Edge of $\text{Zn}_{1-x}\text{Mn}_x\text{Te}$ Under Hydrostatic Pressure
S. Ves, K. Strössner, W. Gebhardt, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **33**, 4077 (1986).
436. Pressure Dependence of the Optical Phonon Frequencies and the Transverse Effective Charge in AlSb
S. Ves, K. Strössner, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **57**, 483 (1986).
437. Light Emission at the E_1 and $E_1 + \Delta_1$ Gaps in Heavily-Doped p-Type Ge and GaAs
N. Mestres and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **56**, 549 (1985).
438. Optical and Elastic Properties of Ultraheavily Doped Silicon
A.K. Sood and M. Cardona
Solid State Electr. **28**, 210 (1985).
439. Optical Absorption in Cubic $\text{Zn}_{1-x}\text{Mn}_x\text{Se}$ under Hydrostatic Pressure
S. Ves, K. Strössner, W. Gebhardt, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **57**, 335 (1986).

440. Resonant Raman Scattering and Interference Effects of LO-Phonons at the $E_0 + \Delta_0$ Gap of InP
W. Kauschke and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **33**, 5473 (1986).
441. Dependence of the Direct and Indirect Gap of AlSb on Hydrostatic Pressure
K. Strössner, S. Ves, C.K. Kim, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **33**, 4044 (1986).
442. Optical Properties of Pure and Ultra-Heavily Doped Germanium: Theory and Experiment
L. Viña and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **34**, 2586 (1986).
443. Deformation Potentials of the Direct Gap of Diamond
M. Cardona and N.E. Christensen
Solid State Commun. **58**, 421 (1986).
444. Temperature Dependence of the Dielectric Function and the Interband Critical Points of CdSe
S. Logothetidis, M. Cardona, P. Lautenschlager, and M. Garriga
Phys. Rev. B **34**, 2458 (1986).
445. Comment on the article: g-Factor Anisotropy of Conduction Electrons in InSb
(by Y.F. Chen, M. Dombrowska, and J.K. Furdyna, Phys. Rev. B **31**, 7989 (1986))
M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **34**, 7402 (1986).
446. The Terms Linear in \vec{k} in the Band Structures of Zincblende-Type Semiconductors
M. Cardona, N.E. Christensen, and G. Fasol
Phys. Rev. Lett. **56**, 2831 (1986).
447. Física del Estado Sólido
M. Cardona
Encyclopedie Larousse, Spanish Edition.
448. Temperature Dependence of the Fundamental Energy Gap in AlAs
C.K. Kim, P. Lautenschlager, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **59**, 797 (1986).
449. Spin Splitting of the Conduction Band of InSb along [110]
M. Cardona, N.E. Christensen, M. Dobrowska, J.K. Furdyna, and S. Rodriguez
Solid State Commun. **60**, 17 (1986).
450. Theory of Infrared Absorption in Amorphous Silicon
K. Winer and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **60**, 207 (1986).
451. Spin Orientation by Optical Pumping and Relaxation of Holes near the $E_0 + \Delta_0$ Gap of InP and GaSb
W. Kauschke, N. Mestres, and M. Cardona
Proceedings of the Eighteenth International Conference on the Physics of Semiconductors, Stockholm, 1986, ed. by O. Engström (World Scientific, Singapore, 1987), p. 1473.
452. Inversion Asymmetry Effects on the Spin-Orbit Coupling of Zincblende-Type Semiconductors
M. Cardona, N.E. Christensen, and G. Fasol
Proceedings of the Eighteenth International Conference on the Physics of Semiconductors, Stockholm, 1986, ed. by O. Engström (World Scientific, Singapore, 1987), p. 1133.

453. Dipole-Allowed Scattering by Plasmons and its Interference with Forbidden Scattering GaSb
N. Mestres, W. Kauschke, M. Cardona, and T. Suemoto
Proceedings of the Eighteenth International Conference on the Physics of Semiconductors, Stockholm, 1986, ed. by O. Engström (World Scientific, Singapore, 1987), p. 1705.
454. Folded, Confined, Interface, and Surface Vibrational Modes in Semiconductors Superlattices
M. Cardona
Lectures in Surface Science, ed. by G.R. Castro and M. Cardona (Springer Verlag, Heidelberg, 1987), p. 2.
455. Raman Phonon Piezospectroscopy in GaAs: Infrared Measurements
P. Wickboldt, E. Anastassakis, R. Sauer, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **35**, 1362 (1987).
456. Pressure Dependence of the Absorption in $Zn_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ and $Zn_{1-x}Mn_xSe$ and Pressure Induced Phase Transitions in $Zn_{1-x}Mn_xTe$
K. Strössner, S. Ves, W. Höhle, W. Gebhardt, and M. Cardona
Proceedings of the Eighteenth International Conference on the Physics of Semiconductors, Stockholm, 1986, ed. by O. Engström (World Scientific, Singapore, 1987), p. 1717.
457. Resonant Raman Scattering by Optical Phonons in GaAs near the E_0 Band-Gap
A.K. Sood, W. Kauschke, J. Menéndez, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **35**, 2886 (1987).
458. Rayleigh Surface Waves in Ultraheavily Doped n-Si
A.K. Sood and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **60**, 629 (1986).
459. Spin Relaxation of Holes in the Split-Hole Band of InP and GaSb
W. Kauschke, N. Mestres and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **37**, 3843 (1987).
460. Stress-Induced Doubly Resonant Raman-Scattering in GaAs
F. Cerdeira, E. Anastassakis, W. Kauschke, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. Lett. **57**, 3209 (1986).
461. Interband Critical Points of GaAs and Their Temperature Dependence
P. Lautenschlager, M. Garriga, S. Logothetidis, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **35**, 9174 (1987).
462. Acoustic Deformation Potentials and Heterostructure Band Offsets in Semiconductors
M. Cardona and N.E. Christensen
Phys. Rev. B **35**, 6182 (1987).
463. Optical Properties of AlAs
M. Garriga, P. Lautenschlager, M. Cardona, and K. Ploog
Solid State Commun. **61**, 157 (1987).
464. Pressure Dependence of the Lowest Direct Absorption Edge of ZnTe
K. Strössner, S. Ves, C.K. Kim, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **61**, 275 (1987).
465. Resonant Raman Scattering by LO-Phonons near the $E_0 + \Delta_0$ -Gap of GaSb
W. Kauschke and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **35**, 9619 (1987).

466. Resonant Raman Scattering in GaAs-AlGaAs Superlattices: Impurity-Induced Fröhlich Interaction Scattering
W. Kauschke, A.K. Sood, M. Cardona, and K. Ploog
Phys. Rev. B **36**, 1612 (1987).
467. Temperature Dependence of the Shifts and Broadenings of the Critical Points in GaAs
S. Gopalan, P. Lautenschlager, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **35**, 5577 (1987).
468. Theory of Infrared Absorption in Silicon
K. Winer and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **35**, 8189 (1987).
469. Interference Effects of Raman Scattering by LO-Phonons near the $E_0 + \Delta_0$ -Gap Studied on $(\bar{1}\bar{1}\bar{3})$, (111) , and $(\bar{1}\bar{1}\bar{1})$ Faces of GaAs
W. Kauschke, V. Vorlíček, M. Cardona, L. Viña, and W.I. Wang
Solid State Commun. **61**, 487 (1987).
470. Electronic and Vibronic Structure of the $(\text{GaAs})_1(\text{AlAs})_1$ Superlattices
M. Cardona, T. Suemoto, N. E. Christensen, T. Isu, K. Ploog
Phys. Rev. B **36**, 5906 (1987).
471. Interband Transitions of Thin layer GaAs/AlAs Superlattices
M. Garriga, M. Cardona, N.E. Christensen, P. Lautenschlager, T. Isu, and K. Ploog
Phys. Rev. B **36**, 3254 (1987).
472. Resonant Raman Scattering by LO-Phonons in $\text{Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}$ ($x < 0.1$): Alloying and Interference Effects
W. Kauschke, M. Cardona, and E. Bauser
Phys. Rev. B **35**, 8030 (1987).
473. Deformation Potentials at the Valence Band Top in Semiconductors
L. Brey, N.E. Christensen, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **36**, 2638 (1987).
474. Raman Piezospectroscopic Study of Indium-Hardened GaAs
E. Anastassakis and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **64**, 543 (1987).
475. Localized Vibrations of Hydrogen and Deuterium in GaAs - A Comparison with Ge and Si
J. Tatarkiewicz, A. Król, A. Breitschwerdt, and M. Cardona
phys. stat. sol. (b) **140**, 369 (1987).
476. Phonon Shifts in Ion Bombarded GaAs: Raman Measurements
G. Burns, F.H. Dacol, C.R. Wie, E. Burstein, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **62**, 449 (1987).
477. Spectroscopic Ellipsometry with Synchrotron Radiation: Latest Developments
J. Barth, R.L. Johnson, S. Logothetidis, M. Cardona, D. Fuchs, and A.M. Bradshaw
Proc. SPIE Int. Soc. Opt. Eng. **733**, 265 (1987).
478. Pressure Dependence of Direct and Indirect Optical Absorption in GaAs
A.R. Goñi, K. Strössner, K. Syassen, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **36**, 1581 (1987).

479. High Pressure X-ray Investigations on 3C-SiC
K. Strössner, M. Cardona, and W.J. Choyke
Solid State Commun. **63**, 113 (1987).
480. Temperature Dependence of the Interband Critical Point Parameter of InP
P. Lautenschlager, M. Garriga, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **36**, 4813 (1987).
481. Temperature Dependence of the Dielectric Function and Interband Critical Points in Silicon
P. Lautenschlager, M. Garriga, L. Viña, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **36**, 4821 (1987).
482. Resonant Raman Scattering by Plasmons and LO-Phonons near E_1 and $E_1 + \Delta_1$ Gaps of GaSb
W. Kauschke, N. Mestres, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **36**, 7469 (1987).
483. Resonant Raman Scattering in GaAs-Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs Quantum Wells in an Electric Field
C. Tejedor, J.M. Calleja, L. Brey, L. Viña, E.E. Méndez, W.I. Wang, M. Staines, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **36**, 6054 (1987).
484. Comment on “Spectroscopy of excited states in In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As-InP single quantum wells grown by chemical beam epitaxy
M. Cardona and N.E. Christensen
Phys. Rev. B **37**, 1011 (1988).
485. Resonant Raman Scattering by Phonons in a Strong Magnetic Field: GaAs
G. Ambrazevičius, M. Cardona, and R. Merlin
Phys. Rev. Lett. **59**, 700 (1987).
486. Raman Scattering in the High T_c Superconductor MBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}
Liu Ran, R. Merlin, M. Cardona, Hj. Mattausch, W. Bauhofer, F. García-Alvarado, E. Morán, M. Vallet, J.M. González-Calbet, and M.A. Alario
Solid State Commun. **63**, 839 (1987).
487. Piezo-Raman Studies of Phonons in AlSb
E. Anastassakis and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **63**, 893 (1987).
488. Raman spectroscopy applied to the characterization of semiconductors and semiconductor microstructures
M. Cardona
Proc. of SPIE, Vol. 822, Int. Conf. on Raman and Luminescence Spectroscopy in Technology, San Diego, 1987 (SPIE, Bellingham, 1987) p. 2.
489. Resonant Raman Scattering in GaP: Excitonic and Interference Effects near the E_0 and $E_0 + \Delta_0$ Gaps
W. Kauschke, V. Vorlíček, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **36**, 9129 (1987).
490. Self-energy terms in the temperature dependent shifts and broadenings of electronic states
S. Gopalan and M. Cardona
EPS Proceedings 1987.

491. Temperature dependence of the Raman and infrared phonons in $\text{MBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{1-\delta}$ -type superconductors
A. Wittlin, R. Liu, M. Cardona, L. Genzel, W. König, W. Bauhofer, Hj. Mattausch, A. Simon, F. García-Alvarado
Solid State Commun. **64**, 477 (1987).
492. Two-Phonon Frequency Difference Absorption in Si and Ge
K. Winer and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **64**, 1461 (1987).
493. Infrared and Raman Spectra of the $\text{MBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_7$ -Type High- T_c Superconductors
M. Cardona, L. Genzel, R. Liu, Hj. Mattausch, F. García-Alvarado, and E. García-González
Solid State Commun. **64**, 727 (1987).
494. Raman Scattering from GaSb/AlSb Superlattices: Acoustic, Optical, and Interface Vibrational Modes
P.V. Santos, A.K. Sood, M. Cardona, K. Ploog, Y. Ohmori, and H. Okamoto
Phys. Rev. B **37**, 6381 (1988).
495. Triply Resonant Second-Order Raman Scattering in GaAs
A. Alexandrou and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **64**, 1029 (1987).
496. Superconducting Energy Gap in MBa_2Cu_3 -Type Materials
A. Wittlin, L. Genzel, M. Cardona, M. Bauer, W. König, E. García, M. Barahona, and M.V. Cabañas
Phys. Rev. B **37**, 652 (1988).
497. Annealing Effects in Ion Bombarded GaAs: Raman Measurements
G. Burns, F.H. Dacol, J.E.E. Baglin, C.R. Wie, E. Burstein, and M. Cardona
Mat. Res. Soc. Proc. **82**, 121 (1987).
498. Lattice Dynamics of the High- T_c Superconductor $\text{L}_{2-x}\text{M}_x\text{CuO}_4$
J. Prade, A.D. Kulkarni, F.W. de Wette, W. Kress, M. Cardona, R. Reiger, and U. Schröder
Solid State Commun. **64**, 1267 (1987).
499. Systematic Raman and Infrared Studies of the Superconductor $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-x}$ as a Function of Oxygen Concentration ($0 \leq x \leq 1$)
C. Thomsen, R. Liu, M. Bauer, A. Wittlin, L. Genzel, M. Cardona, E. Schönherr, W. Bauhofer, and W. König
Solid State Commun. **65**, 55 (1988).
500. Suppression of Raman Scattering by Interface Phonons in Quantum Wells under High Photoexcitation
G. Ambrazevičius, M. Cardona, R. Merlin, and K. Ploog
Solid State Commun. **65**, 1035 (1988).
501. Infrared and Raman Spectra of the New Superconducting Cuprate Perovskites $\text{MBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_7$, $\text{M} = \text{Nd, Dy, Er, Tm}$
M. Cardona, R. Liu, C. Thomsen, M. Bauer, L. Genzel, W. König, A. Wittlin, U. Amador, M. Barahona, F. Fernández, C. Otero, and R. Sáez
Solid State Commun. **65**, 71 (1988).
502. Presence of Cu_2O in $\text{MBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_6$ ($\text{M} = \text{Sm, Ho}$), Semiconducting Modification of High Temperature Superconductors
R. Liu, C. Thomsen, M. Cardona, and Hj. Mattausch
Solid State Commun. **65**, 67 (1988).

503. High T_c Superconductors $\text{M}\text{Ba}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-x}$ with $\text{M} =$ Mixed Rare Earths and Y : Low Frequency Phonon Peak Engineering
C. Thomsen, R. Liu, A. Wittlin, L. Genzel, M. Cardona, W. König, M.V. Cabañas, and E. García
Solid State Commun. **65**, 219 (1988).
504. Relativistic Band Structure and Spin-Orbit Splitting of Zincblende-Type Semiconductors
M. Cardona, N.E. Christensen, and G. Fasol
Phys. Rev. B **38**, 1806 (1988).
505. Resonance Raman Scattering in pure and ultraheavily doped p-type germanium
M.I. Alonso and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **37**, 10107 (1988-I).
506. Raman and Infrared Studies of the Oxygen Deficient Semiconducting Phase of the Superconducting Cuprate Perovskites
C. Thomsen, M. Cardona, W. Kress, R. Liu, L. Genzel, M. Bauer, E. Schönherr, and U. Schröder
Solid State Commun. **65**, 1139 (1988).
507. Frequencies, eigenvectors, and single crystal selection rules of $\vec{k} = 0$ phonons in $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$: theory and experiment
R. Liu, C. Thomsen, W. Kress, M. Cardona, B. Gegenheimer, F.W. de Wette, J. Prade, A.D. Kulkarni, and U. Schröder
Phys. Rev. B **37**, 7971 (1988).
508. Band Offsets in Tetragonal Semiconductors
M. Cardona and N.E. Christensen
Journal of Vacuum Science and Technology B **6**, 1285 (1988).
509. Optical Phonons in Y_2BaCuO_5
Z.V. Popović, C. Thomsen, M. Cardona, R. Liu, G. Stanisić, and W. König
Solid State Commun. **66**, 43 (1988).
510. Doubly and Triply Resonant Raman Scattering by LO Phonons in GaAs/AlAs Superlattices
A. Alexandrou, M. Cardona, and K. Ploog
Phys. Rev. B **38**, 2196 (1988).
511. Raman Scattering in Single Crystal $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$
C. Thomsen, M. Cardona, B. Gegenheimer, and R. Liu
Proc. of the Int. Conf. on High-Temperature Superconductors and Materials and Mechanisms of Superconductivity, Interlaken, Switzerland, ed. by J. Müller and J.L. Olsen; *Physica C* **153-155**, 262 (1988).
512. Raman Scattering in $\text{Yb}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$ Untwinned Single Crystals
C. Thomsen, M. Cardona, R. Liu, B. Gegenheimer, and A. Simon
Proc. of the Int. Conf. on High-Temperature Superconductors and Materials and Mechanisms of Superconductivity, Interlaken, Switzerland, ed. by J. Müller and J.L. Olsen; *Physica C* **153-155**, 1756 (1988).
513. Untwinned Single Crystals of $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$: An Optical Investigation of the a-b Anisotropy
C. Thomsen, M. Cardona, B. Gegenheimer, R. Liu, and A. Simon
Phys. Rev. B **37**, 9860 (1988).

514. Effect of Pressure on Raman Modes in $\text{MBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_7$ -Type Materials
K. Syassen, M. Hanfland, K. Strössner, M. Holtz, W. Kress, M. Cardona, U. Schröder, J. Prade, A.D. Kulkarni, and F.W. de Wette
Proc. of the Int. Conf. on High-Temperature Superconductors and Materials and Mechanisms of Superconductivity, Interlaken, Switzerland, ed. by J. Müller and J.L. Olsen; *Physica C* **153-155**, 264 (1988).
515. Hybridization of Valence States and Effective Masses of Electrons and Holes in Short Period $(\text{GaAs})_m(\text{AlAs})_m$ Superlattices
S. Gopalan, M. Cardona, and N.E. Christensen
Solid State Commun. **66**, 471 (1988).
516. Optical Response of $\text{MBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$ -Type Materials
M. Garriga, U. Venkateswaran, K. Syassen, J. Humlíček, M. Cardona, Hj. Mattausch, and E. Schönherr
Proc. of the Int. Conf. on High-Temperature Superconductors and Materials and Mechanisms of Superconductivity, Interlaken, Switzerland, ed. by J. Müller and J.L. Olsen; *Physica C* **153-155**, 643 (1988).
517. Triply Resonant Second-Order Raman Scattering in Superlattices and Bulk Semiconductors
A. Alexandrou, Y. Pusep, and M. Cardona
Proc. of the XIth Int. Conf. on Raman Spectroscopy, Sept. 5-9, 1988, London, ed. by R.J.H. Clark and D.A. Long (John Wiley & Sons, Chichester), p. 391.
518. Raman Scattering in High T_c Superconductors: $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_7$ and $\text{Bi}_2\text{SrCaCuO}_8$
M. Cardona, R. Liu, C. Thomsen, M. Hartweg, L. Popp, and H.G. von Schnering
Proc. of the XIth Int. Conf. on Raman Spectroscopy, Sept. 5-9, 1988, London, ed. by R.J.H. Clark and D.A. Long (John Wiley & Sons, Chichester), p. 403.
- 518a. Deformation Potential Raman Scattering near the E_0 -Gap in AlGaAs-Alloys
C. Trallero-Giner, V.I. Gavrilenko, and M. Cardona
Proc. of XI. Int. Conf. on Raman Spectroscopy, Sept. 5-9, 1988, London. Ed. by R.J.H. Clark and D.A. Long (John Wiley & Sons, Chichester), p. 329.
519. Resonant Raman Scattering in Semiconductors
W. Kauschke and M. Cardona
Physica Scripta **T25**, 201 (1989).
520. Ellipsometric Spectra of $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_7$ in the 1.7 - 5.3 eV range
J. Humlíček, M. Garriga, M. Cardona, B. Gegenheimer, and E. Schönherr
Solid State Commun. **66**, 1071 (1988).
521. Phonon characterization of $\text{Bi}_2(\text{Sr}_{1-x}\text{Ca}_x)_2\text{CuO}_{6+\delta}$ by Infrared and Raman Spectroscopy
Z.V. Popović, C. Thomsen, M. Cardona, L. Liu, G. Stanisić, R. Kremer, and W. König
Solid State Commun. **66**, 965 (1988).
522. Raman and Infrared Phonon Piezospectroscopy in InP
E. Anastassakis, Y.S. Raptis, M. Hünermann, W. Richter, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **38**, 7702 (1988).
523. Raman Scattering on Superconducting Crystals of $\text{Bi}_2(\text{Sr}_{1-x}\text{Ca}_x)_{n+2}\text{Cu}_{n+1}\text{O}_{(6+2n)+\delta}$ ($n = 0, 1$)
M. Cardona, C. Thomsen, R. Liu, H.G. von Schnering, M. Hartweg, Y.F. Yan, and Z.X. Zhao
Solid State Commun. **66**, 1225 (1988).

524. Effects of Oxygen Deficiency on the Optical Spectra of $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-x}$
M. Garriga, J. Humlíček, M. Cardona, E. Schönherr
Solid State Commun. **66**, 1231 (1988).
525. Infrared and Raman Spectra of $\text{M}_2\text{Cu}_2\text{O}_5$ ($\text{M} = \text{Y, Ho}$)
Z.V. Popović, C. Thomsen, M. Cardona, R. Liu, G. Stanisić, and W. König
Z. Phys. B **72**, 13 (1988).
526. Exciton effects in stress-induced doubly resonant Raman scattering
C. Trallero-Giner, A. Alexandrou, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **38**, 10744 (1988).
527. CuO_2 -plane vibrational modes in single crystals of $\text{PrBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$
C. Thomsen, R. Liu, M. Cardona, U. Amador, and E. Morán
Solid State Commun. **67**, 271 (1988).
528. Electronic structure and superconductivity of Co-substituted $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$
F.U. Hillebrecht, L. Ley, R.L. Johnson, R. Liu, C. Thomsen, M. Cardona, Hj. Mattausch, W. Bauhofer, and A. Simon
Solid State Commun. **67**, 379 (1988).
529. Deformation potential LO-phonon Raman scattering near the E_0 -gap in $\text{Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}$ -alloy. Excitonic effects
V.I. Gavrilenko, C. Trallero-Giner, M. Cardona, and E. Bauser
Solid State Commun. **67**, 459 (1988).
530. Effect of Isotropic Substitution of Oxygen on T_c and the Phonon Frequencies of High T_c Superconductors
M. Cardona, R. Liu, C. Thomsen, W. Kress, E. Schönherr, M. Bauer, L. Genzel, and W. König
Solid State Commun. **67**, 789 (1988).
531. Temperature Dependence of Optical Excitations in $\text{M}\text{Ba}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_6$ ($\text{M} = \text{Y, Sm}$)
J. Humlíček, M. Garriga, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **67**, 589 (1988).
532. Raman Study of the Phonon Anomaly in Single-Crystal $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$ in the Presence of a Magnetic Field
T. Ruf, C. Thomsen, R. Liu and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **38**, 11985 (1988).
533. Doubly and Triply Resonant Raman Scattering by LO Phonons in GaAs/AlAs Superlattices
A. Alexandrou, M. Cardona, and K. Ploog
Proceedings of the 19th Int. Conf. on the Physics of Semiconductors, Warsaw, Poland, August 15. - 19., 1988, ed. by W. Zawadzki (Inst. of Physics, Polish Academy of Sciences, 1988), p. 811.
534. Resonant Raman Scattering by LO Phonons in a Magnetic Field: InP (100)
T. Ruf, A. Cantarero, M. Cardona, J. Schmitz, U. Rössler
Proceedings of the 19th Int. Conf. on the Physics of Semiconductors, Warsaw, Poland, August 15. - 19., 1988, ed. by W. Zawadzki (Inst. of Physics, Polish Academy of Sciences, 1988), p. 1473.
535. Exciton Effects in Stress-Induced Doubly Resonant Raman Scattering
C. Trallero-Giner, A. Alexandrou, and M. Cardona
Proceedings of the 19th Int. Conf. on the Physics of Semiconductors, Warsaw, Poland, August 15. - 19., 1988, ed. by W. Zawadzki (Inst. of Physics, Polish Academy of Sciences, 1988), p. 1327.

536. Character of Electron and Hole States in Short-Period GaAs/AlAs Superlattices
S. Gopalan, N.E. Christensen, and M. Cardona
Proceedings of the 19th Int. Conf. on the Physics of Semiconductors, Warsaw, Poland, August 15. - 19., 1988, ed. by W. Zawadzki (Inst. of Physics, Polish Academy of Sciences, 1988), p. 369.
537. Stress Induced Triply Resonant Second-Order Raman Scattering at the E_0 and $E_0 + \Delta_0$ Gap of GaP
Y. Pusep, A. Alexandrou, and M. Cardona
Proceedings of the 19th Int. Conf. on the Physics of Semiconductors, Warsaw, Poland, August 15. - 19., 1988, ed. by W. Zawadzki (Inst. of Physics, Polish Academy of Sciences, 1988), p. 889.
538. Influence of Deformation Potential Electron-Phonon Interaction on the Optical Transitions and Intervalley Scattering in III-V-Semiconductors
S. Zollner, S. Gopalan, M. Garriga, J. Humlíček, and M. Cardona
Proceedings of the 19th Int. Conf. on the Physics of Semiconductors, Warsaw, Poland, August 15. - 19., 1988, ed. by W. Zawadzki (Inst. of Physics, Polish Academy of Sciences, 1988), p. 1513.
539. X_1 and X_3 States of Electrons and Phonons in Zincblende-Type Semiconductors
Renata M. Wentzcovitch, Manuel Cardona, Marvin L. Cohen, and Niels E. Christensen
Solid State Commun. **67**, 927 (1988).
540. The Dielectric Function of Zincblende-Type Semiconductors Determined Ellipsometrically Between 3 and 30 eV
J. Barth, R.L. Johnson, M. Cardona, D. Fuchs, and A.M. Bradshaw
Proceedings of the 19th Int. Conf. on the Physics of Semiconductors, Warsaw, Poland, August 15. - 19., 1988, ed. by W. Zawadzki (Inst. of Physics, Polish Academy of Sciences, 1988), p. 885.
541. Band Edge States in Short-Period $(\text{GaAs})_m(\text{AlAs})_n$ Superlattices
S. Gopalan, N.E. Christensen, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **39**, 5165 (1989).
542. Raman and Far Infrared Studies of $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$ Prepared Exclusively with ^{18}O
C. Thomsen, Hj. Mattausch, M. Bauer, W. Bauhofer, R. Liu, L. Genzel, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **67**, 1069 (1988).
543. Interband Critical Point Parameters Determined by Ellipsometry in $\text{Zn}_x\text{Hg}_{1-x}\text{Se}$
K. Kumazaki, L. Viña, C. Umbach, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **68**, 591 (1988).
544. Folded, Confined, Interface, Surface, and Slab Vibrational Modes in Semiconductor Superlattices
M. Cardona
Superlattices and Microstructures **5**, 27 (1989).
545. Pressure Dependence of the Direct Optical Gap and Refractive Index of Ge and GaAs
A.R. Goñi, K. Syassen, K. Strössner, and M. Cardona
Semicond. Sci. Technol. **4**, 246 (1989).
546. Triply Resonant Second-Order Raman Scattering at the E_0 and $E_0 + \Delta_0$ Gap of GaP under Uniaxial Stress
A. Alexandrou, Y. Pusep, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **39**, 8308 (1989).

547. Excitons in One Phonon Resonant Raman Scattering: GaP
A. Cantarero, C. Trallero-Giner, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **69**, 1183 (1989).
548. Effect of Pressure on the Optical Absorption in GaP and $\text{Ga}_x\text{In}_{1-x}\text{P}$ ($x = 0.36$ and 0.5)
A.R. Goñi, K. Syassen, K. Strössner, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **39**, 3178 (1989).
549. Spectroscopic Ellipsometry with Synchrotron Radiation
R.L. Johnson, J. Barth, M. Cardona, D. Fuchs, and A.M. Bradshaw, Proc. 3rd Int. Conf. on Synchrotron Radiation Instrumentation, Tsukuba, Japan, Sept. 1988
Rev. Sci. Instr. **60**, 2209 (1989).
550. Ellipsometric Measurements on High T_c Compounds
M. Garriga, J. Humlíček, J. Barth, R.L. Johnson, and M. Cardona
J. Opt. Soc. Am. B **6**, 470 (1989).
551. Optical Spectra of $\text{Si}_x\text{Ge}_{1-x}$ Alloys
J. Humlíček, M. Garriga, M.I. Alonso, and M. Cardona
J. Appl. Phys. **65**, 2827 (1989).
552. Intervalley deformation potentials and scattering rates in zincblende semiconductors
Stefan Zollner, Sudha Gopalan, and Manuel Cardona
Appl. Phys. Lett. **54**, 614 (1989).
553. Raman Scattering as an Analytic Tool for High- T_c Superconductors
C. Thomsen, M. Cardona, and R. Liu
Journal of the Less Common Metals **150**, 33 (1989).
554. Energy Band Offsets in Semiconductor Interfaces
M. Cardona
Proc. of the Fifth Latin American Symposium on Surface Physics, *Thin Films and Small Particles*, CIF Series **11**, Bogota, Columbia, July 11-15, 1988, ed. by M. Cardona and J. Giraldo (World Scientific Publ., Singapore, 1989) p. 20.
555. Raman Scattering in High- T_c Superconductors
C. Thomsen and M. Cardona
in *Physical Properties of High Temperature Superconductors I*, ed. by D.M. Ginsberg (World Scientific Publ., Singapore, 1989), p. 409.
556. Excitons in one-phonon resonant Raman scattering: Deformation potential interaction
A. Cantarero, C. Trallero-Giner, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **39**, 8388 (1989).
557. Confined phonons in $(\text{GaAs})_{n_1}(\text{AlAs})_{n_2}$ superlattices grown along the [012] direction
Z.V. Popović, M. Cardona, L. Tapfer, K. Ploog, E. Richter, and D. Strauch
Appl. Phys. Lett. **54**, 846 (1989).
558. Space Groups and Lattice Dynamics of Ge/Si Superlattices Grown in the [001] Direction
M.I. Alonso, M. Cardona, and G. Kanellis
Solid State Commun. **69**, 479 (1989)
Corrigendum
Solid State Commun. **70**, (1989).

559. Vibrational Modes in the CuO_2 Planes of $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$
M. Cardona and C. Thomsen
Proceedings of International Symposium on the Electronic Structure of High T_c Superconductors, Rome, October 5-7, 1988, ed. by A. Bianconi and A. Marcelli, (Pergamon Press, Oxford, New York, 1988), p. 79.
560. Temperature Dependence of the Band Structure of Semiconductors: Electron-Phonon Interaction
M. Cardona and S. Gopalan
in *Progress in Electron Properties of Solids*
Festschrift in honor of Franco Bassani, ed. by E. Doni, R. Girlanda, G. Pastori Parravicini, A. Quattropani (Kluwer Academic Publ., Amsterdam, 1989), p. 51.
561. The dielectric function of AlSb from 1.4 to 5.8 eV determined by spectroscopic ellipsometry
S. Zollner, C. Lin, E. Schönherr, A. Böhringer, and M. Cardona
J. Appl. Phys. **66**, 383 (1989).
562. $\text{Pb}_2\text{Sr}_2\text{R}_{1-x}\text{Ca}_x\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{8+\delta}$: Raman and Far Infrared Investigation
C. Thomsen, M. Cardona, R. Liu, Hj. Mattausch, W. König, F. García-Alvarado, B. Suárez, E. Morán, and M. Alario-Franco
Solid State Commun. **69**, 857 (1989).
563. Theoretical model of stress-induced triply resonant Raman scattering
A. Alexandrou, C. Trallero-Giner, A. Cantarero, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **40**, 1603 (1989).
564. Doubly and triply resonant Raman scattering via electron–two-phonon and impurity-induced Fröhlich interaction in uniaxial stressed GaAs
A. Alexandrou, C. Trallero-Giner, G. Kanellis, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **40**, 1013 (1989).
565. Phonon Anomalies and Range of Superconducting Energy Gaps from Infrared Studies of $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$
L. Genzel, A. Wittlin, M. Bauer, M. Cardona, E. Schönherr, and A. Simon
Phys. Rev. B **40**, 2170 (1989).
566. Folded phonons in $(\text{GaAs})_{n_1}(\text{AlAs})_{n_2}$ superlattices grown along the [012] direction
Z.V. Popović, H.J. Trodahl, M. Cardona, E. Richter, D. Strauch, and K. Ploog
Phys. Rev. B **40**, 1202 (1989).
567. Raman scattering of $(\text{GaAs})_{n_1}(\text{AlAs})_{n_2}$ superlattices grown along the [012] direction
Z.V. Popović, M. Cardona, E. Richter, D. Strauch, L. Tapfer, and K. Ploog
Phys. Rev. B **40**, 1207 (1989).
568. Resonant Raman Scattering by LO-Phonon in $\text{Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}$ ($0.2 < x < 0.7$): Broadening and Alloying Effects
C. Trallero-Giner, V.I. Gavrilenko, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **40**, 1238 (1989).
569. Resonant Raman Scattering and Piezomodulated Reflectivity of InP in High Magnetic Fields
T. Ruf, R.T. Phillips, A. Cantarero, G. Ambrazevičius, M. Cardona, J. Schmitz, and U. Rössler
Phys. Rev. B **39**, 13 378 (1989).
570. Direct Band Gap Absorption in Germanium under Pressure
A.R. Goñi, K. Syassen, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **39**, 12921 (1989).

571. Raman Study of High Pressure Phase Transitions in PbTe
S. Ves, Yu.A. Pusep, K. Syassen, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **70**, 257 (1989).
572. Effect of biaxial strain on exciton transitions of $\text{Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}$ epitaxial layers on (001) GaAs substrates
S. Logothetidis, M. Cardona, L. Tapfer, and E. Bauser
J. Appl. Phys. **66**, 2108 (1989).
573. Resonant Raman Scattering in Short-Period Si_nGe_m Superlattices
F. Cerdeira, M.I. Alonso, D. Niles, M. Garriga, M. Cardona, E. Kasper, and H. Kibbel
Phys. Rev. B **40**, 1361 (1989).
574. One-phonon resonant Raman scattering: Fröhlich exciton-phonon interaction
C. Trallero-Giner, A. Cantarero, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **40**, 4030 (1989).
575. Raman Scattering Spectra of a Superconducting $\text{Pb}_2\text{Sr}_2\text{Y}_{0.75}\text{Ca}_{0.25}\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{8+\delta}$ Single Crystal
Ran Liu, M. Cardona, B. Gegenheimer, E.T. Heyen, and C. Thomsen
Phys. Rev. B **40**, 2654 (1989).
576. Raman spectra of Si_nGe_m superlattices: theory and experiment
M.I. Alonso, F. Cerdeira, D. Niles, M. Cardona, E. Kasper, and H. Kibbel
J. Appl. Phys. **66**, 5645 (1989).
577. Phonon Properties of GaAs/AlAs Superlattices Grown Along [110] Direction
Z.V. Popović, M. Cardona, E. Richter, D. Strauch, L. Tapfer, and K. Ploog
Phys. Rev. B **40**, 3040 (1989).
578. Exciton in one-phonon resonant Raman scattering: Fröhlich and interference effects
A. Cantarero, C. Trallero-Giner, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **40**, 12290 (1989).
579. Anisotropy of the dielectric function in $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_6$
J. Kircher, M. Alouani, M. Garriga, P. Murugaraj, J. Maier, C. Thomsen, M. Cardona, O.K. Andersen, and O. Jepsen
Phys. Rev. B **40**, 7368 (1989).
580. In search of hydrogen local vibrational modes in CuCl, CuBr, CuI, ZnS, and AlSb
J. Tatarkiewicz, M. Cardona, A. Breitschwerdt, C.-T. Lin, R. Grötzschel, and W. Witthuhn
phys. stat. sol. (b) **155**, 77 (1989).
581. Are Transverse Phonons Important for $\Gamma - X$ Intervalley Scattering?
S. Zollner, J. Kircher, M. Cardona, and S. Gopalan
Solid-State Electronics **32**, 1585 (1989).
582. E_2 Interband Transitions in $\text{Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}$ Alloys
S. Logothetidis, M. Alouani, M. Garriga, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **41**, 2959 (1990).
583. Magnetic-Field-Induced Doubly Resonant LO-Phonon Raman Scattering in GaAs
T. Ruf, C. Trallero-Giner, R.T. Phillips, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **72**, 67 (1989).
584. Resonant Magneto-Raman Scattering in GaAs
T. Ruf, R.T. Phillips, C. Trallero-Giner, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **41**, 3039 (1990).

585. Theory of One-Phonon Resonant Raman Scattering in a Magnetic Field
C. Trallero-Giner, T. Ruf, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **41** 3028 (1990).
586. Resonant Raman Scattering in the $\text{Pb}_2\text{Sr}_2(\text{Y,Ca})\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{8+\delta}$ Superconductor
E.T. Heyen, R. Liu, M. Garriga, B. Gegenheimer, C. Thomsen, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **41**, 830 (1990).
587. Phonons in Superlattices
M. Cardona
in *Spectroscopy of Semiconductor Microstructures*, ed. by G. Fasol, A. Fasolino, and P. Lugli,
Proceedings of the NATO ARW in Venice, 9-13 May (Plenum Press, 1989), p. 143.
588. Introduction to High T_c Superconductors: The Role of Phonons
M. Cardona
Ultrasonics International 89 Conference Proceedings 89, 2 (1989), (Butterworth and Co.,
1989) p. 2.
589. Magnetic-Field Induced Multiphonon Resonant Raman Scattering in GaAs
T. Ruf and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. Lett. **63**, 2288 (1989).
- 589a M. Cardona and G. Güntherodt
Introduction in: *Light Scattering in Solids V: Superlattices and Other Microstructures, Topics
in Applied Physics*
Vol. 66, pg. 1 (1989).
- 589b B. Jusserand and M. Cardona
in: *Light Scattering in Solids V: Superlattices and Other Microstructures, Topics in Applied
Physics*
Vol. 66, pg. 49-55 (1989).
590. A Light Scattering Study of Electron-Phonon Interaction in the Oxide Superconductors $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$
and $\text{Pb}_2\text{Sr}_2\text{Y}_{1-x}\text{Ca}_x\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{8+\delta}$
C. Thomsen, M. Cardona, R. Liu, T. Ruf, B. Gegenheimer, and E.T. Heyen
Proceed. Intl. Conf. on High-Temperature Superconductors and Materials and Mechanisms
of Superconductivity, Stanford, 1989, ed. by R.N. Shelton, W.A. Harrison, and N.E. Phillips,
Physica C **162-164**, 1079 (1989).
591. High-Pressure Low-Temperature Study of the Exciton Absorption in GaAs
A.R. Goñi, A. Cantarero, K. Syassen, and M. Cardona
High Pressure Research **3**, 81 (1990).
592. On the lifetime broadening of the E_0^{v1} and E_0^{v2} excitons in the GaAs/ $\text{Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{Al}$ alloy system
S. Logothetidis, M. Cardona, and C. Trallero-Giner
J. Appl. Phys. **67**, 4133 (1990).
593. Vibrational Properties of Bi_2CuO_4
Z.V. Popović, G. Kliche, M. Cardona, and R. Liu
Phys. Rev. B **41**, 3824 (1990).
594. Microscopic Theory of Intervalley Scattering in GaAs: \vec{k} -Dependence of Intervalley Deformation Potentials
Stefan Zollner, Sudha Gopalan, and Manuel Cardona
Proceed. Third Intl. Conf. on Phonon Physics (PHONONS-89) and the Sixth Intl. Conf. on
Phonon Scattering in Condensed Matter, Vol. 2, Eds. S. Hunklinger, W. Ludwig and G. Weiss
(World Scientific, Singapore, 1990), p. 787.

595. Resonant Raman Scattering in High T_c Superconductors
E.T. Heyen, R. Liu, B. Gegenheimer, C. Thomsen, and M. Cardona
PHONONS 89 Conference, eds. S. Hunklinger, W. Ludwig, G. Weiss (World Scientific, Singapore, 1990), p. 346.
596. Raman Scattering from Plasmons in Doped GaAs-AlAs Multiple Quantum Wells
A.K. Sood, M. Cardona, A. Fischer, and K. Ploog
in *Recent Trends in Raman Spectroscopy*, November 2-6, 1988, Calcutta, India, ed. by S.B. Banerjee and S.S. Jha (World Scientific Publ., Singapore, 1989), p. 289.
597. Piezo-Raman Measurements and Anharmonic Parameters in Silicon and Diamond
E. Anastassakis, A. Cantarero, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **41**, 7529 (1990).
598. Synchrotron Radiation
R.L. Johnson and M. Cardona
Second revised edition of the Encyclopedia of Physics (VCH Publishers, Inc., New York, 2005), Eds. Rita G. Lerner and Georg Trigg, p. 1241.
599. Phonons in GaAs/AlAs superlattices grown along the [111] direction
Z.V. Popović, M. Cardona, E. Richter, D. Strauch, L. Tapfer, and K. Ploog
Phys. Rev. B **41**, 5904 (1990).
600. Relativistic band structure of Si, Ge, and GeSi: Inversion asymmetry effects
U. Schmid, N.E. Christensen, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **41**, 5919 (1990).
601. Frequency Gaps for Folded Acoustic Phonons in Superlattices
F. Calle, M. Cardona, E. Richter and D. Strauch
Solid State Commun. **72**, 1153 (1989).
602. Interband critical point parameters determined by ellipsometry in $\text{Cd}_x\text{Hg}_{1-x}\text{Se}$
K. Kumazaki, L. Viña, C. Umbach, and M. Cardona, phys. stat. sol. (b) **156**, 371 (1990).
603. Analysis of the temperature dependence of direct transitions in angle resolved photoemission and its application to InSb
J. Fraxedas, J. Trodahl, S. Gopalan, L. Ley and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **41**, 10068 (1990).
604. Optical response of $\text{Bi}_2\text{Sr}_2\text{CaCu}_2\text{O}_8$ superconductors
J. Humlíček, E. Schmidt, L. Bočánek, M. Garriga, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **73**, 127 (1990).
605. Far-Infrared Study of Optical Phonons in an $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_6$ Crystal
M. Bauer, I.B. Ferreira, L. Genzel, M. Cardona, P. Murugaraj, and J. Maier
Solid State Commun. **72**, p. 551 (1989).
606. Comment on: 'Ab initio' pseudopotential calculations of optical-phonon deformation potentials in zinc-blende semiconductors
M. Cardona and N.E. Christensen
Phys. Rev. B **41**, 5407 (1990).
607. Design and Performance of a VUV-Ellipsometer
R.L. Johnson, J. Barth, M. Cardona, D. Fuchs, and A.M. Bradshaw
Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research A **290**, 606 (1990).

608. Effect of pressure on the low-temperature exciton absorption in GaAs
A.R. Goñi, A. Cantarero, K. Syassen, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **41**, 10111 (1990).
609. Microscopic theory of intervalley scattering in GaAs: \vec{k} -dependence of deformation potentials and scattering rates
S. Zollner, S. Gopalan, and M. Cardona
J. Appl. Phys. **68**, 1682 (1990).
610. Nonparabolicity of the conduction band in GaAs
T. Ruf and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **41**, 10747 (1990).
611. Optical phonons in $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_4\text{O}_8$ and $\text{Y}_2\text{Ba}_4\text{Cu}_7\text{O}_{15-\delta}$
E.T. Heyen, R. Liu, C. Thomsen, R. Kremer, M. Cardona, J. Karpinski, E. Kaldis, and S. Rusiecki
Phys. Rev. B **41**, 11058 (1991).
612. High T_c Superconductors: An Introduction and Raman Spectroscopy
M. Cardona
Proceed. XII. Intern. Conf. on Raman Spectroscopy, August 1990, Columbia, South Carolina, eds. J.R. Durig and J.F. Sullivan, (John Wiley & Sons, Chichester, UK, 1990), p. 27.
613. Raman Spectroscopy of High T_c Superconductors
M. Cardona
in *Superconductivity-ICSC* (World Scientific, Singapore, 1990), p. 208.
614. Identification of the 1250 cm^{-1} Raman feature in $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_6$
C. Thomsen, E. Schönherr, B. Friedl, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **42**, 943 (1990).
615. Space Groups of Ge/Si Superlattices Grown along the [110], [111], [112], [120], and [114] Directions
P. Molinàs i Mata, M.I. Alonso, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **74**, 347 (1990).
616. Inter Landau level scattering in the valence band of zincblende semiconductors induced by the Fröhlich interaction
G.C. La Rocca, T. Ruf, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **41**, 12672 (1990).
617. Effect of pressure on the refractive index of Ge and GaAs
A.R. Goñi, K. Syassen, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **41**, 10104 (1990).
618. Intra- and Intervalley Deformation Potentials for Electrons in GaAs
M. Cardona and S. Zollner
in *Properties of GaAs* (INSPEC, London, N.Y., 1990), p. 126.
619. Lattice Vibrations in Semiconductor Superlattices
M. Cardona
Superlattices and Microstructures **7**, 183 (1990).
620. Intervalley Scattering Times from the Rigid Pseudo-Ion Method
S. Zollner, S. Gopalan, and M. Cardona
in *Ultrafast Laser Probe Phenomena in Bulk and Microstructure Semiconductors III*, edited by R. R. Alfano, Proc. SPIE 1282, p. 78-85, (1990).

621. Acoustic, Optic and Interface Phonons: Low Symmetry Superlattices
M. Cardona
in *Light Scattering in Semiconductor Structures and Superlattices*, ed. by D.J. Lockwood and J.F. Young (Plenum Press, New York, 1991), p. 19.
622. Phonon Self-Energies and the Gap of High-Temperature Superconductors
C. Thomsen, M. Cardona, B. Friedl, I.I. Mazin, C.O. Rodriguez, and O.K. Andersen
Solid State Commun. **75**, 219 (1990).
623. Resonant Raman Scattering in $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_7$, $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_6$, and $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_4\text{O}_8$
E.T. Heyen, R. Liu, C. Thomsen, and M. Cardona
Electronic Properties of High-Temperature Superconductors and Related Compounds, eds. H. Kuzmany, M. Mehring, and J. Fink, *Solid State Sciences* **99** (Springer, Heidelberg, 1990), p. 324.
624. Temperature-dependent lifetime of spin excitations in $\text{REBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_6$ (RE = Eu, Y)
P. Knoll, C. Thomsen, M. Cardona, and P. Murugaraj
Phys. Rev. B **42**, 4842 (1990).
625. Spectral Ellipsometry of Semiconductors and Semiconductor Structures
L. Viña, M. Garriga, and M. Cardona
SPIE Conference, Anaheim, 1990.
626. Ellipsometry of Graphite and the C_8 Intercalation Compound between 5 and 30 eV
D. Fuchs, R. Schlögl, A.M. Bradshaw, J. Barth, R.L. Johnson, and M. Cardona
Synthetic Metals **34**, 417 (1989).
627. Dielectric function of CaF_2 between 10 and 35 eV
J. Barth, R.L. Johnson, M. Cardona, D. Fuchs, and A.M. Bradshaw
Phys. Rev. B **41**, 3291 (1990).
628. Phonons in $\text{Nd}_{2-x}\text{Ce}_x\text{CuO}_4$
E.T. Heyen, G. Kliche, W. Kress, W. König, M. Cardona, E. Rampf, J. Prade, U. Schröder, A.D. Kulkarni, F.W. de Wette, S. Piñol, D.McK. Paul, E. Morán, and M.A. Alario-Franco
Solid State Commun. **74**, 1299 (1990).
629. Theory of Raman Scattering on Normal Metals with Impurities
A. Zawadowski and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **42**, 10732 (1990).
630. Calculated Deformation Potentials in Si, Ge, and GeSi
U. Schmid, N.E. Christensen, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **75**, 39 (1990).
631. Raman Scattering by the Coupled Plasmon-LO-Phonon Modes Near the $E_0 + \Delta_0$ Gap of n-GaAs: Resonance and Interference Effects
V. Vorlíček, I. Gregora, W. Kauschke, J. Menéndez, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **42**, 5802 (1990).
632. Determination of the superconducting gap in $\text{RBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$
B. Friedl, C. Thomsen, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. Lett. **65**, 915 (1990).
633. Direct Transition Energies in Strained 10-Monolayer Ge/Si Superlattices
Uwe Schmid, Niels E. Christensen, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. Lett. **65**, 2610 (1990).

634. Cubic ZnS under Pressure: Optical Absorption Edge, Phase Transition, and Calculated Equation of State
S. Ves, U. Schwarz, N.E. Christensen, K. Syassen, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **42**, 9113 (1990).
635. High T_c Superconductors: An Introduction and Raman Spectroscopy
M. Cardona
Proceedings of Symposium A on High T_c Superconductor Materials of the E-MRS Spring Meeting 1990, Strasbourg, France, May 29 – June 1, 1990, eds. H.-U. Habermeier and E. Kaldis, J. of the Less-Common Metals. **164 & 165**, 989 (1990).
636. Angular Dispersion and Polarization Mixing in GaAs/AlAs Superlattices grown along the [012] Direction
Z.V. Popović, M. Cardona, E. Richter, D. Strauch, L. Tapfer, and K. Ploog
Phys. Rev. B **43**, 4925 (1991).
637. LMTO and EPM Calculations of Strained Valence Bands in GaAs and InAs
S. Zollner, U. Schmid, N.E. Christensen, C.H. Grein, M. Cardona, and L. Ley
Proc. of the 20th Int. Conf. on the Physics of Semiconductors, Tessaaloniki, 1990, eds. E.M. Anastassakis and J.D. Joannopoulos, (World Scientific, Singapore, 1990) p. 1735.
638. Temperature Dependence of the Dielectric Function and the Interband Critical-Point Parameters of GaSb
S. Zollner, M. Garriga, J. Humlíček, S. Gopalan, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **43**, 4349 (1991).
639. Structural and Vibrational Properties of $(\text{InAs})_m(\text{GaAs})_n$ Strained Superlattices Grown by Molecular Beam Epitaxy
G. Scamarcio, O. Brandt, L. Tapfer, D.J. Mowbray, M. Cardona, and K. Ploog
J. of Appl. Phys. **69**, 786 (1991).
640. Band Structure and Heterojunctions of II-VI Materials
N.E. Christensen, I. Gorczyca, O.B. Christensen, U. Schmid, and M. Cardona
J. of Crystal Growth **101**, 318 (1990).
641. Resonant First- and Second-Order Raman Scattering in AlSb
V.I. Gavrilenko, D. Martínez, A. Cantarero, M. Cardona, and C. Trallero-Giner, Phys. Rev. B **42**, 11718 (1990).
642. Conduction Band Minima of InP: Ordering and Absolute Energies
S. Zollner, U. Schmid, N.E. Christensen, and M. Cardona
Appl. Phys. Lett. **57**, 2339 (1990).
643. Doubly Resonant Raman Scattering in the Semimagnetic Semiconductor $\text{Cd}_{0.95}\text{Mn}_{0.05}\text{Te}$
S.I. Gubarev, T. Ruf, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **43**, 1551 (1991).
644. Phonons in Strained Superlattices: Ge/Ge:Si [111]
Yu.A. Pusep, M.P. Cinyukov, A.B. Talochkin, M. Cardona, B.A. Markov, and O.P. Pcheliakov, (in Russian).
645. Interband Transitions in Strain-Symmetrized Ge_4Si_6 Superlattices
U. Schmid, F. Lukeš, N.E. Christensen, M. Alouani, M. Cardona, E. Kasper, H. Kibbel, H. Presting
Phys. Rev. Lett. **65**, 1933 (1990).

646. Electronic and Optical Properties of Ge_nSi_m Superlattices
U. Schmid, N.E. Christensen, M. Cardona, and M. Alouani
Proc. of the 20th Int. Conf. on the Physics of Semiconductors, Thessaloniki, 1990, eds. E.M. Anastassakis and J.D. Joannopoulos, (World Scientific, Singapore, 1990) p. 865.
647. ARPES Study of Phonon Coupling to Surface States of III-V Semiconductors
J. Fraxedas, M.K. Kelly, and M. Cardona
Proc. of the 20th Int. Conf. on the Physics of Semiconductors, Thessaloniki, 1990, eds. E.M. Anastassakis and J.D. Joannopoulos, (World Scientific, Singapore, 1990) p. 211.
648. Raman Study of the Ge Phonon Side Band
D.J. Mowbray, H. Fuchs, D.W. Niles, M. Cardona, C. Thomsen, and B. Friedl
Proc. of the 20th Int. Conf. on the Physics of Semiconductors, Thessaloniki, 1990, eds. E.M. Anastassakis and J.D. Joannopoulos, (World Scientific, Singapore, 1990) p. 2017.
649. Phonon Anomalies and Structural Stability in the $\text{R}_{2-x}\text{Ce}_x\text{CuO}_4$ System (R = Gd, Sm, Nd, Pr)
E.T. Heyen, R. Liu, M. Cardona, S. Piñol, D. McK. Paul, E. Morán, and M. A. Alario-Franco
Phys. Rev. B **43**, 2857 (1991).
650. Temperature-Dependent Angle-Resolved Photoemission Study of the Linewidth of Surface States of III-V Semiconductors
J. Fraxedas, M.K. Kelly, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **43**, 2159 (1991).
651. Resonant Raman Scattering in $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_7$: Band-theory and Experiment
E.T. Heyen, S.N. Rashkeev, I.I. Mazin, O.K. Andersen, R. Liu, M. Cardona, and O. Jepsen
Phys. Rev. Lett. **65**, 3048 (1990).
652. One-Phonon Resonant Raman Scattering in $\text{Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}$ ($0.5 < x < 0.7$): Dipole-Forbidden Fröhlich Interaction and Interference Effects
C. Trallero-Giner, A. Cantarero, M. Cardona, V.I. Gavrilenko
Phys. Rev. B **42**, 11975 (1990).
653. Hot Luminescence and Landau Level Fine Structure in Bulk GaAs
F. Iikawa, T. Ruf, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **43**, 4849 (1991).
654. Ultrafast Initial Relaxation of Hot Electrons and Holes in Tetrahedral Semiconductors via Deformation Potential Interaction: Theory and Experiment
S. Zollner, S. Gopalan, M. Garriga, J. Humlíček, L. Viña, and M. Cardona
Appl. Phys. Lett. **57**, 2838 (1990).
655. Comment on “Microscopy Theory of Optic-Phonon Raman Scattering in Quantum-Well System”
M. Cardona and C. Trallero-Giner
Phys. Rev. B **43**, 9959 (1991).
656. Effective Intervalley Deformation Potentials in the Description of Time-Resolved and Hot-Electron Luminescence
S. Zollner, S. Gopalan, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **76**, 877 (1990).
657. Planar Force Constant Models and Internal Strain Parameter of Ge and Si
P. Molinás-Mata and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **43**, 9799 (1991).

- 657a *Light Scattering in Solids VI: Recent Results, Including High- T_c Superconductors*
M. Cardona and G. Güntherodt
Topics in Applied Physics, Vol. 68, Springer Verlag, Berlin, New York (1991).
658. Confined LO Phonons in GaAs/AlAs Superlattices
D.J. Mowbray, M. Cardona, and K. Ploog
Phys. Rev. B **43**, 1598 (1991).
659. Resonant Raman Scattering in High Magnetic Fields
T. Ruf, R.T. Phillips, F. Iikawa, and M. Cardona
in *High Magnetic Fields of Semiconductor Physics III*,
Vol. 101, *Springer-Series in Solid-State Sciences*, ed. by G. Landwehr (Springer Verlag,
Heidelberg, 1992), p. 541.
660. Microscopic Theory and Second-Order Raman Scattering in Silicon under Uniaxial Stress
C.H. Grein, S. Zollner, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **43**, 6633 (1991).
661. A Comparison of the Phonon Spectra of ^{70}Ge and Natural Ge Crystals: Effects of Isotope Disorder
H.D. Fuchs, C. H. Grein, C. Thomsen, M. Cardona, W.L. Hansen, and E.E. Haller
Phys. Rev. B **43**, 4835 (1991).
662. Core Excitons and Conduction-Band Structures in Orthorhombic GeS, GeSe, SnS, and SnSe Single Crystals
M. Taniguchi, R.L. Johnson, J. Ghijsen, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **42**, 3634 (1990).
663. Spectroscopic Ellipsometry in the 6–35 eV Region
J. Barth, R.L. Johnson, and M. Cardona
in *Handbook of Optical Constants of Solids II*, ed. by E.D. Palik,
(Academic Press Inc., New York, 1991), p. 213.
664. Electron-Phonon Coupling of Apex Oxygen in $\text{R}\text{Ba}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$
B. Friedl, C. Thomsen, E. Schönherr, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **76**, 1107 (1990).
665. Anisotropy and Oxygen Stoichiometry Dependence of the Dielectric Tensor of $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$
($0 \leq \delta \leq 1$)
J. Kircher, M.K. Kelly, S. Rashkeev, M. Alouani, D. Fuchs, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **44**, 217 (1991).
666. Optical Anisotropy in the $\text{Pb}_2\text{Sr}_2(\text{Y,Ca})\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{8+\delta}$ Superconductor
J. Kircher, M. Cardona, M. Garriga, B. Nick, M. Dürzler, A. Zibold, and H.P. Gesech
Physica C **174**, 377 (1991).
667. Temperature Dependence of the Dielectric Function and the Interband Critical Point Parameters of $\text{Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}$
S. Logothetidis, M. Cardona, and M. Garriga
Phys. Rev. B **43**, 11950 (1991).
668. Resonant Raman Scattering in [111] GaAs/AlAs Short Period Superlattices
F. Calle, D.J. Mowbray, D.W. Niles, M. Cardona, J.M. Calleja, and K. Ploog
Phys. Rev. B **43**, 9152 (1991).

669. The Temperature Dependence of the Band Gaps in InP, InAs, InSb, and GaSb
S. Zollner, S. Gopalan, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **77**, 485 (1991).
670. Calculation of Intervalley Scattering Rates in $Al_xGa_{1-x}As$: Effects of Alloy and Phonon Scattering
C.H. Grein, S. Zollner, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **44**, 12761 (1991).
671. Light-hole Non-parabolicity in the single band approximation
G.C. La Rocca and M. Cardona
Phys. Stat. Sol. (b) **167**, 115 (1991).
672. Phonon Dispersion Relations for Ge/Si Superlattices grown along the [100] and [111] Directions
P. Molinàs-Mata and M. Cardona
Superlattices and Microstructures **10**, 39 (1991).
673. Resonant Spin Flip Raman Scattering on Photoexcited Carriers in p-Type $Cd_{0.95}Mn_{0.05}Te$ Crystals
S.I. Gubarev, T. Ruf, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **43**, 14564 (1991).
674. Dielectric Response of Strained Ge/Si Superlattices: Theory and Experiment
U. Schmid, F. Lukeš, N.E. Christensen, M. Alouani, and M. Cardona, E. Kasper, H. Kibbel, and H. Presting
Materials Science and Engineering **B9**, 233 (1991).
675. Far-Infrared Spectroscopy of the Superconductor $YBa_2Cu_4O_8$
A.P. Litvinchuk, C. Thomsen, P. Murugaraj, and M. Cardona
Z. Phys. B **86**, 329 (1992).
676. Multiphonon Resonant Raman Scattering in Short Period GaAs/AlAs Superlattices
D.J. Mowbray, M. Cardona, and K. Ploog
Phys. Rev. B **43**, 11815 (1991).
677. Electronic and Optical Properties of Strained Ge/Si Superlattices
U. Schmid, N.E. Christensen, M. Alouani, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **43**, 14597 (1991).
678. Two Superconducting Gaps and Electron-Phonon Coupling in $YBa_2Cu_4O_8$
E.T. Heyen, M. Cardona, J. Karpinski, E. Kaldis, and S. Rusiecki
Phys. Rev. B **43**, 12958 (1991).
679. Strongly Dispersive Low Frequency Raman Modes in Germanium
M.L. Bansal, A.K. Sood, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **78**, 579 (1991).
680. Optical phonons in the T^* -structure: $Nd_{2-x-y}Ce_xSr_yCuO_4$
A.P. Litvinchuk, C. Thomsen, P. Murugaraj, E.T. Heyen, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **43**, 13060 (1991).
681. Phonons in Semiconductor Superlattices
M. Cardona
Surface Sciences, Lectures on Basic Concepts and Applications, Proc. of Sixth Latin American Symposium on Surface Science, Cusco, Peru, 1990, eds. F.A. Ponce and M. Cardona (Springer Verlag, Heidelberg, 1991) p. 319.

682. Symmetry and Strain-induced Effects at the W -point of the Brillouin Zone of Face-centered Cubic Crystals
G.C. La Rocca, U. Schmid, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **44**, 2979 (1991).
683. Microscopic Theory of Intervalley Scattering in InP
S. Zollner, Sudha Gopalan, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **44**, 13446 (1992).
684. Intensity Anomalies of Raman-Active Phonons in the Superconducting State of $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$
B. Friedl, C. Thomsen, H.-U. Habermeier, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **78**, 291 (1991).
685. Optical Emission of Exciton-phonon Quasiparticle in InP
F. Iikawa, C. Trallero-Giner, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **79**, 131 (1991).
686. Spectroscopic Ellipsometry of Cubic and Hexagonal CdS
D. Fuchs, R.L. Johnson, J. Kircher, M.K. Kelly, M. Cardona, Ph. Hofmann, Ch. Maierhofer, K. Horn, and A.M. Bradshaw
BEESY, Annual Report, 1991.
687. Free-carrier optical response of $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_7$
J. Humlíček, J. Kircher, H.-U. Habermeier, M. Cardona, Y. Fang, U. Welp, K. Vanderwoort, and D. Crabtree
Solid State Commun. **79**, 673 (1991).
688. Interface Phonons in Short-period GaAs/AlAs Superlattices: Wavevector-selective and Defect-activated
H.D. Fuchs, D.J. Mowbray, M. Cardona, S.A. Chalmers, and A.C. Gossard
Solid State Commun. **79**, 223 (1991).
689. An optical investigation of the valency of Pr in $\text{Y}_{1-x}\text{Pr}_x\text{Ba}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$
J. Kircher, M. Cardona, S. Gopalan, H.-U. Habermeier, and D. Fuchs
Phys. Rev. B **44**, 2410 (1991).
690. Effect of substitutional impurities on the superconducting gap of $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$
C. Thomsen, B. Friedl, M. Cieplak, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **78**, 727 (1991).
691. Concluding Remarks
in: *Light Scattering in Semiconductor Structures and Superlattices*
M. Cardona
eds. D.J. Lockwood and J.F. Young (Plenum Press, New York, 1991), p. 587.
692. Isotope Effects on the Electronic Excitations and Phonons in Semiconductors
M. Cardona, C.H. Grein, H.D. Fuchs, and S. Zollner, J. Non-Cryst. Solids **141**, 257 (1992).
693. Coupling of Phonons to Crystal Field Excitations in $\text{NdBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$
E.T. Heyen, R. Wegerer, and M. Cardona, Phys. Rev. Lett. **67**, 144 (1991).
694. Inelastic Light Scattering from Semiconductors
E. Burstein, M. Cardona, D.J. Lockwood, A. Pinczuk, and J.F. Young
Light Scattering in Semiconductor Structures and Superlattices, ed. by D.J. Lockwood and J.F. Young (Plenum Press, New York, 1991) p. 1.

695. Infrared optical response of $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_7$ and $\text{PrBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_7$: an ellipsometric study
J. Humlíček, J. Kircher, H.-U. Habermeier, M. Cardona, and A. Röseler
Physica C **190**, 383 (1992).
696. Anharmonic Decay-time, Isotopic Scattering-time, and Inhomogeneous Line-broadening of Optical Phonons in ^{70}Ge , ^{76}Ge , and natural Ge Crystals
H.D. Fuchs, C.H. Grein, R.I. Devlen, J. Kuhl, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **44**, 8633 (1991).
697. Carrier thermalization in Cu_2O : Phonon emission by excitons
D.W. Snoke, D. Braun, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **44**, 2991 (1991).
698. Raman Study of the Coupling of Crystal Field Excitations to Phonons in $\text{NdBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$
E.T. Heyen, R. Wegerer, E. Schönherr, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **44**, 10195 (1991).
699. Raman Scattering in Semiconductors and High- T_c Superconductors
M. Cardona
Proc. SPIE, Vol. 1599, 139 (1992).
700. Isotope and Temperature Shifts of Direct and Indirect Band Gaps in Diamond-type Semiconductors
S. Zollner, M. Cardona and Sudha Gopalan
Phys. Rev. B **45**, 3376 (1992).
701. An Optical Investigation of the Valency of Pr in $\text{Y}_{1-x}\text{Pr}_x\text{Ba}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_7$
J. Kircher, J. Humlíček, D. Fuchs, H.-U. Habermeier, and M. Cardona
Physica C **185-189**, 957 (1991).
702. Coupling of phonons to crystal excitations in $\text{NdBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$
E.T. Heyen, M. Cardona, R. Wegerer, and M. Cardona
Physica C **185-189**, 1043 (1991).
703. Two Superconducting gaps and electron-phonon coupling in $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_4\text{O}_8$
E.T. Heyen, M. Cardona, J. Karpinski, E. Kaldis, and S. Rusiecki
Physica C **185-189**, 1749 (1991).
704. Investigation of the dielectric tensor in $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_7$
S. Gopalan, J. Kircher, O.K. Andersen, O. Jepsen, M. Alouani, and M. Cardona
Physica C **185-189**, 1473 (1991).
705. Infrared-Active Phonons in $\text{La}_{2-x}\text{Sr}_x\text{CaCu}_2\text{O}_6$
A.P. Litvinchuk, C. Thomsen, M. Cardona, P. Stastny, and D.M. Mateev
Phys. Rev. B **44**, 9723 (1991).
706. Spin Flip Raman Scattering in GaAs/AlGaAs Multiple Quantum Wells
V.F. Sapega, M. Cardona, K. Ploog, E.L. Ivchenko and D.N. Mirlin
Phys. Rev. B **45**, 4320 (1992).
707. Multiphonon Resonant Raman Scattering in a Strong Magnetic Field
C. Trallero-Giner, F. Iikawa, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **44**, 12815 (1991).
708. Resonant Raman scattering in insulating $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_6$ as a probe of its electronic structure
E.T. Heyen, J. Kircher, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **45**, 3037 (1992).

709. Raman Scattering in High- T_c Superconductors
M. Cardona
Physica C **185-189**, 65 (1991).
710. Infrared Reflectivity of $R\text{Ba}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$ Superconductors: Phonon Self-Energy Effects
A.P. Litvinchuk, C. Thomsen, and M. Cardona
Physica C **185-189**, 987 (1991).
711. The Influence of Au and Pr on the Superconductivity-Related Gap in $R\text{Ba}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$
C. Thomsen, B. Friedl, M. Cieplak, and M. Cardona
Physica C **185 - 189**, 745 (1991).
712. Optical Transition in Strained Ge/Si Superlattices
U. Schmid, J. Humlíček, F. Lukeš, M. Cardona, H. Presting, H. Kibbel, E. Kasper, K. Eberl, W. Wegscheider, and G. Abstreiter
Phys. Rev. B **45**, 6793 (1992).
- 712a. Optical Transition in Strained Ge/Si Superlattices
U. Schmid, J. Humlíček, F. Lukeš, M. Cardona, H. Presting, H. Kibbel, E. Kasper, K. Eberl, W. Wegscheider, and G. Abstreiter
Thin Solid Films **222**, 246 (1992).
713. Local Vibrational Modes of Ge-rich c- $\text{Si}_{1-x}\text{Ge}_x$ Alloys
C.H. Grein and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **45**, 8328 (1992).
714. High-Resolution Raman Spectroscopy of Ge-rich c- $\text{Ge}_{1-x}\text{Si}_x$ Alloys: Novel Phenomena of the Ge-Ge Vibrational Modes
H.D. Fuchs, C.H. Grein, M.I. Alonso, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **44**, 13120 (1991).
715. Infrared Absorption in ^{76}Ge and Natural Ge Crystals: Effects of Isotopic Disorder on $\vec{q} \neq 0$ -phonons
H.D. Fuchs, C.H. Grein, M. Bauer, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **45**, 4065 (1992).
716. Resonant Raman Scattering in Quantum Wells under High Magnetic Fields: Deformation Potential Interaction
A. Cros, A. Cantarero, C. Trallero-Giner, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **45**, 6106 (1992).
717. Optical Anisotropy in GaAs/AlAs (110) Superlattices
U. Schmid, N.E. Christensen, M. Cardona, F. Lukeš, and K. Ploog
Phys. Rev. B **45**, 3546 (1992).
718. Chain-Oxygen Vibrations in $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$ and $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_8$
C. Thomsen, A.P. Litvinchuk, E. Schönherr, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **45**, 8154 (1992).
719. Far-Infrared Study of Phonon Anomalies in $R\text{Ba}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$ and $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_8$ Superconductors
A.P. Litvinchuk, C. Thomsen, M. Cardona
Sixteenth International Conference on Infrared and Millimeter Waves, M.R. Siegrist, M.Q. Tran, T.M. Tran, Eds., SPIE, Vol. 1576, p. 22 (1991).
720. Self-Energies of Infrared-Active Phonons in $R\text{Ba}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$
A.P. Litvinchuk, C. Thomsen, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **80**, 257 (1991).

721. Short-Range Deformation-Potential Interaction and its Application to Ultrafast Processes in Semiconductors
S. Zollner, S. Gopalan, and M. Cardona
Semicond. Sci. Technol. **7**, B137 (1992).
722. Effects of Landau-Damping on the Raman-active Phonons of $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$
B. Friedl, C. Thomsen, H.-U. Habermeier, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **81**, 989 (1992).
723. Phonon-Absorption Recombination Luminescence of Room Temperature Excitons in Cu_2O
D.W. Snoke, A.J. Shields, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **45**, 11693 (1992).
724. Effect of Oxygen Disorder on Superconductivity-Induced Self-Energy Effects in Impurity-Free $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$
V.G. Hadjiev, C. Thomsen, A. Erb, G. Müller-Vogt, M.R. Koblischka, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **80**, 643 (1991).
725. Analysis of the Phenomenological Models for Long Wave Polar Optical Modes in Semiconductor Layered Systems
C. Trallero-Giner, F. García-Moliner, V.R. Velasco, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **45**, 11944 (1992).
726. Problems in Optical Properties of Semiconductors and their Solution
Manuel Cardona
Proceedings of the International School of Physics “Enrico Fermi”, ed. by A. Stella and L. Miglio, *Semiconductor Superlattices and Interfaces*, (North-Holland, Amsterdam, 1993), p. 435.
727. Impurity Induced Resonant Raman Scattering
C. Trallero-Giner, A. Cantarero, M. Cardona, and M. Mora
Phys. Rev. B **45**, 6601 (1992).
728. Raman Scattering in Bulk Semiconductors and Semiconductor Microstructures
M. Cardona
Inst. Phys. Conf. Ser. **123**, 219 (1992).
729. Interband Transitions in $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_7$
J. Kircher, J. Humlíček, M. Garriga, M. Cardona, D. Fuchs, H.-U. Habermeier, O. Jepsen, S. Gopalan, O.K. Andersen, Y. Fang, U. Welp, K. Vandervoort, and G. Crabtree
Physica C **192**, 473 (1992).
730. One-LO-Phonon Resonant Raman Scattering in Wide-Gap Diluted Magnetic Semiconductors
W. Limmer, S. Bauer, H. Leiderer, W. Gebhardt, A. Cantarero, C. Trallero-Giner, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **45**, 11709 (1992).
731. The Piezo-Optical Response of Ge in the Visible-UV Range
P. Etchegoin, J. Kircher, M. Cardona, and C. Grein
Phys. Rev. B **45**, 11721 (1992).
732. Design of a Compact Uniaxial Stress Apparatus for Optical Measurements
J. Kircher, W. Böhringer, W. Dietrich, H. Hirt, P. Etchegoin, and M. Cardona
Rev. Sci. Instr. **63**, 3733 (1992).

733. The Origin of Visible Luminescence from “Porous Silicon” a New Interpretation
M.S. Brandt, H.D. Fuchs, M. Stutzmann, J. Weber, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **81**, 307 (1992).
734. Effect of Electronic Excitations on Light Scattering and on Phonon Self-Energies in Metals and Doped Semiconductors
M. Cardona and I.P. Ipatova
in *Elementary Excitations in Solids*, ed. by J.L. Birman, C. Sébenne and R.F. Wallis (Elsevier Science Publ., Amsterdam, 1992), p. 237.
735. Confined LO Phonons in GaAs/AlAs Superlattices with Periodically Corrugated Interfaces
A.J. Shields, R. Nötzel, M. Cardona, L. Däweritz, and K. Ploog
Appl. Phys. Lett. **60**, 2537 (1992).
736. Multiphonon Resonant Raman Scattering in a Magnetic Field
C. Trallero-Giner, M. Cardona, and F. Iikawa
Proc. of XIIIth International Conference on Raman Spectroscopy, ed. by W. Kiefer, M. Cardona, G. Schaack, F.W. Schneider, H.W. Schrötter, (John Wiley & Sons, Chichester, 1992), p. 864.
737. Observation of the Coupling between a Crystal-Field Excitation of Nd^{3+} and a Raman-Active Phonon in $\text{Pb}_2\text{Sr}_2\text{NdCu}_3\text{O}_8$
R. Wegerer, C. Thomsen, M. Cardona, M. Reedyk, J.S. Xue, and J.E. Greedan
Proc. of XIIIth International Conference on Raman Spectroscopy ed. by W. Kiefer, M. Cardona, G. Schaack, F.W. Schneider, H.W. Schrötter, (John Wiley & Sons, Chichester, 1992), p. 896.
738. Raman-Scattering Test for Local Orthorhombic Strains in $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_x$
V.G. Hadjiev, C. Thomsen, and M. Cardona
Proc. XIII. Int. Conference on Raman Spectroscopy,
ed. by W. Kiefer, M. Cardona, G. Schaack, F.W. Schneider, H.W. Schrötter, (John Wiley & Sons, Chichester, 1992), p. 878.
739. Optical Phonons in (Y/Pr) $\text{Ba}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_7$ Superlattices
A.P. Litvinchuk, D. Leach, C. Thomsen, I. Trofimov, H.-U. Habermeier, and M. Cardona
Proc. of XIIIth International Conference on Raman Spectroscopy, ed. by W. Kiefer, M. Cardona, G. Schaack, F.W. Schneider, H.W. Schrötter, (John Wiley & Sons, Chichester, 1992), p. 888.
740. Magneto-Raman Scattering in Quantum Wells: Fröhlich Interaction
A. Cros, A. Cantarero, C. Trallero-Giner, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **42**, 12 627 (1992).
741. Isotopic Disorder-Effects on the Phonons in Germanium
H.D. Fuchs, C.H. Grein, M. Cardona, W.L. Hansen, K. Itoh, and E.E. Haller
Solid State Commun. **82**, 225 (1992).
742. Room Temperature Annealing of $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$ Observed by Optical Measurements
J. Kircher, E. Brücher, E. Schönherr, R.K. Kremer, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **46**, 588 (1992).
743. Comment on “Axial Oxygen-Centered Lattice Instabilities in $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_7$: An Application of the Analysis of Extended X-ray-Absorption Fine Structure in Anharmonic Systems”
C. Thomsen and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **47**, 12 320 (1993).

744. Alloy Versus Phonon Contributions to Intervalley Scattering in $\text{Al}_{1-x}\text{Ga}_x\text{As}$
S. Zollner, C.H. Grein, and M. Cardona, in "Ultrafast Lasers Probe Phenomena in Semiconductors and Superconductors, ed. by R.R. Alfano, Proc. SPIE **1677**, p. 75 – 84 (1992).
745. Theoretical and Experimental Investigation of the Linear Optical Response of $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_4\text{O}_8$: The Relevance of LDA Calculations
J. Kircher, M. Cardona, M. Alouani, S. Gopalan, O. Jepsen, O.K. Andersen, E. Kaldis, J. Karpinski, and S. Rusiecki
Physica C **200**, 413 (1992).
746. Stress-Induced Optical Activity in the Zincblende-Type Semiconductors
P. Etchegoin and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **82**, 655 (1992).
747. Chain-Oxygen Vibrations and Phonon Anomalies above T_c in $\text{RBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_7$ and $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_4\text{O}_8$
A.P. Litvinchuk, C. Thomsen, and M. Cardona
in *Electronic Properties of High-Temperature Superconductors*, ed. by H. Kuzmany, M. Mehring and J. Fink (Springer Verlag, Heidelberg, 1992), p. 306.
- 747a. Phonon Self-Energy Effects in $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$ Below T_c : The Role of Oxygen Disorder
V.G. Hadjiev, C. Thomsen, and M. Cardona
in *Electronic Properties of High-Temperature Superconductors*, ed. by H. Kuzmany, M. Mehring and J. Fink (Springer Verlag, Heidelberg, 1992), p. 220.
748. Electric Field Effects on Resonant Raman Spectroscopy of Quantum Wells
A.J. Shields, C. Trallero-Giner, M. Cardona, V.A. Haisler, D.A. Tenne, N.T. Moshegov, and A.I. Toropov
Proc. of XIIIth International Conference on Raman Spectroscopy, ed. by W. Kiefer, M. Cardona, G. Schaack, F.W. Schneider, H.W. Schrötter, (John Wiley & Sons, Chichester, 1992), p. 858.
749. Optical Phonons in Ultrashort Period GaAs/AlAs Superlattices
J. Spitzer, T. Ruf, M. Cardona, K. Ploog, F. Briones, and M.I. Alonso
Proc. of XIIIth International Conference on Raman Spectroscopy, ed. by W. Kiefer, M. Cardona, G. Schaack, F.W. Schneider, H.W. Schrötter, (John Wiley & Sons, Chichester, 1992), p. 860.
750. Spin-Flip Raman Scattering in $\text{GaAs}/\text{Al}_{0.33}\text{Ga}_{0.67}\text{As}$ Quantum Wells
V.F. Sapega, T. Ruf, M. Cardona, K. Ploog, E.L. Ivchenko, and D.N. Mirlin
Proc. of XIII. International Conference on Raman Spectroscopy, ed. by W. Kiefer, M. Cardona, G. Schaack, F.W. Schneider, H.W. Schrötter, (John Wiley & Sons, Chichester, 1992), p. 856.
751. Secondary Emission and Acoustic Phonon Scattering Induced by Strong Magnetic Fields in Multiple Quantum Wells
V.F. Sapega, V.I. Belitsky, T. Ruf, H.D. Fuchs, M. Cardona, and K. Ploog
Phys. Rev. B **46**, 16005 (1992).
752. Piezo-Optics of GaAs
P. Etchegoin, J. Kircher, M. Cardona, C. Grein, and E. Bustarret
Phys. Rev. B **46**, 15139 (1992).
753. Resonant Raman Scattering in GaAs/AlAs Superlattices under Electric Fields
A.J. Shields, C. Trallero-Giner, M. Cardona, H.T. Grahn, and K. Ploog, V.A. Haisler, D.A. Tenne, N.T. Moshegov, and A.I. Toropov
Phys. Rev. B **46**, 6990 (1992).

754. Phonons and Internal Stresses in IV-IV and III-V Semiconductors: The Planar Bond-Charge Model
P. Molinàs-Mata, A.J. Shields, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **47**, 1866 (1993).
755. Magnetic-Field-Induced Resonant Behavior of Two-Phonon Raman Scattering in Semiconductors with Equal Effective Masses for Electrons and Holes
V.I. Belitsky, M. Cardona, and A. Cantarero
Phys. Rev. B **47**, 3626 (1993).
756. Determination of the Degree of Epitaxy in High- T_c Thin Films by Raman Spectroscopy
C. Thomsen, R. Wegerer, H.-U. Habermeier, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **83**, 199 (1992).
757. Phonon Anomalies Above T_c in $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_4\text{O}_8$ and $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$ Superconductors: an Effect of Coupling to Spin Excitations
A.P. Litvinchuk, C. Thomsen, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **83**, 343 (1992).
758. A Raman Study of $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}/\text{PrBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$ Superlattices
A.P. Litvinchuk, C. Thomsen, I.E. Trofimov, H.-U. Habermeier, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **46**, 14017 (1992).
759. Resonant One-Acoustic-Phonon Scattering in Multiple Quantum Wells
V.F. Sapega, V.I. Belitsky, A.J. Shields, T. Ruf, M. Cardona, and K. Ploog
Solid State Commun. **84**, 1039 (1992).
760. Effect of Heavy Doping on the Optical Properties and Band Structure of GaAs
F. Lukeš, S. Gopalan, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **47**, 7071 (1993).
761. Raman Study of Crystal-Field Phonon Coupling in $\text{NdBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$ in a Magnetic Field
T. Ruf, E.T. Heyen, M. Cardona, J. Mesot, and A. Furrer
Phys. Rev. B **46**, 11 792 (1992).
762. Nonequilibrium Exciton Kinetics in CuO_2
D. Snoke, D. Braun, and M. Cardona
Journal of Luminescence **53**, 415 (1992).
763. Isotope Effect in Ge: A Photoluminescence Study
P. Etchegoin, J. Weber, M. Cardona, W.L. Hansen, K. Itoh, and E.E. Haller
Solid State Commun. **83**, 843 (1992).
764. Influence of the Exciton Lifetime on Resonant Raman Scattering in Quantum Wells
A.J. Shields, M. Cardona, R. Nötzel, and K. Ploog
Phys. Rev. B **46**, 10 490 (1992).
765. Spatial Correlation of Electrons and Holes in Multi-Phonon Resonant Raman Scattering in a High Magnetic Field
V.I. Belitsky, M. Cardona, I.G. Lang, S.T. Pavlov
Phys. Rev. B **46**, 15767 (1992).
766. Linear Optical Response of Semiconductors
M. Cardona
Journal of Electronic Materials **22**, 27 (1993).

767. Difference Frequency Raman Scattering and Confined Optical Phonons in Ultrashort-Period $(\text{GaAs})_n/(\text{AlAs})_n$ Superlattices
J. Spitzer, I. Gregora, T. Ruf, M. Cardona, K. Ploog, F. Briones and M.I. Alonso
Solid State Commun. **84**, 275 (1992).
768. Damping of Spin Excitations in the HT_c -Cuprates: Undoped and Lightly Doped Material
P. Knoll, S. Lo, P. Murugaraj, E. Schönherr, and M. Cardona
Springer Series in Solid State Sciences **113**, 286 (1993).
769. Resonant Raman Scattering in Quantum Wells under High Magnetic Fields
A. Cros, A. Cantarero, C. Trallero-Giner, and M. Cardona
Helvetica Physica Acta **65**, 343 (1992).
770. Phonons and Electron-Phonon Interaction in High T_c Superconductors
M. Cardona
Proceedings of the XXI, European Congress on Molecular Spectroscopy
Vienna, Austria, *Journal of Molecular Structure* **292**, 255 (1993), ed. by A.J. Barnes, W.J. Orville-Thomas, R. Kellner, K. Taga, and W. Landvoigt.
771. Resonant Magneto-Raman Scattering by Acoustic Phonons in Quantum Wells and Superlattices
T. Ruf, V.F. Sapega, J. Spitzer, V.I. Belitsky, M. Cardona, and K. Ploog
NATO ASI Series, *Phonons in Semiconductors Nanostructures* ed. by J.P. Leburton, J. Pascual, and S. Sotomajor Torres, p. 83–92 (1993).
772. Crystal-Field Phonon Interaction and In-Plane Charge Transfer in $\text{NdBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$
T. Ruf, R. Wegerer, E.T. Heyen, M. Cardona, and A. Furrer
Solid State Commun. **85**, 297 (1993).
773. Fröhlich Exciton-Phonon Interaction in Quantum Wells: Resonant Raman Spectroscopy under Electric Fields
A.J. Shields, V.A. Haisler, C. Trallero-Giner, and M. Cardona
NATO ASI Series, *Phonons in Semiconductors Nanostructures* ed. by J.P. Leburton, J. Pascual, and S. Sotomajor Torres, **236**, 233 (1993).
774. Modelling the Optical Response of Surfaces Measured by Spectroscopic Ellipsometry: Application to Si and Ge
M.K. Kelly, S. Zollner, and M. Cardona
Surface Science **285**, 282 (1993).
775. Visible Luminescence from Porous Silicon and Siloxene
H.D. Fuchs, M. Stutzmann, M.S. Brandt, M. Rosenbauer, J. Weber, and M. Cardona
Physica Scripta **T45**, 309 (1992).
776. Visible Luminescence from Silicon: Quantum Confinement or Siloxene
M.S. Brandt, H.D. Fuchs, A. Höpner, M. Rosenbauer, M. Stutzmann, J. Weber, M. Cardona, and H.-J. Queisser, *MRS Symp. Proc. Vol.* **262**, 849 (1992).
777. Quality of AlAs-like and InSb-like Interfaces in InAs/AlSb Superlattices: An Optical Study
J. Spitzer, H.D. Fuchs, P. Etchegoin, M. Ilg, M. Cardona, B. Brar, and H. Kroemer
Appl. Phys. Lett. **62**, 2274 (1993).
778. Elasto-optical Constant of Si
P. Etchegoin, J. Kircher, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **47**, 10292 (1993).

779. Above- T_c Anomalies of the Infrared-Active Phonons in $\text{R}\text{Ba}_2\text{Cu}_4\text{O}_8$ ($\text{R} = \text{Dy}, \text{Ho}$) and $\text{Y}_2\text{Ba}_4\text{Cu}_7\text{O}_{15-\delta}$ Superconductors
A.P. Litvinchuk, C. Thomsen, M. Cardona, J. Karpinski, E. Kaldis, S. Rusiecki
Z. Phys. B **92**, 9 (1993).
780. A Comment on the Superconductivity-Induced Broadening of the 340 cm^{-1} Raman-active Phonon in $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_7$
C. Thomsen and M. Cardona
Physica C **206**, 137 (1993).
781. Vibrational Band Modes in Germanium: Isotopic Disorder-Induced Raman Scattering
H.D. Fuchs, P. Etchegoin, M. Cardona, K. Itoh, and E.E. Haller
Phys. Rev. Lett. **70**, 1715 (1993).
782. Lattice Vibrations of $\text{Y}_{1-x}\text{Pr}_x\text{Ba}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_7$: Theory and Experiment
J. Humlíček, A.P. Litvinchuk, W. Kress, B. Lederle, C. Thomsen, M. Cardona, H.-U. Habermeier, I.E. Trofimov, and W. König
Physica C **206**, 345 (1993).
783. Circular Birefringence in zincblende-type semiconductors
P. Etchegoin and M. Cardona
Thin Solid Films **233**, 137 (1993).
784. Piezo-optical Response of Semiconductors
P. Etchegoin, J. Kircher, and M. Cardona
Thin Solid Films **223**, 141 (1993).
785. Crystal Field Raman Scattering in Nd_2CuO_4
S. Jandl, M. Iliev, C. Thomsen, T. Ruf, M. Cardona, B.M. Wanklyn, and C. Chengkang
Solid State Commun. **87**, 609 (1993).
786. Resonant Magneto-Luminescence of High Quality GaAs
S.I. Gubarev, T. Ruf, M. Cardona, and K. Ploog
Solid State Commun. **85**, 853 (1993).
787. A Bond Polarizability Model for the C_{60} Raman Spectrum
D.W. Snoke and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **87**, 121 (1993).
788. Tunneling Effects upon Resonant Raman Scattering Intensities in GaAs/AlAs Superlattices
A.J. Shields, M. Cardona, H.T. Grahn, and K. Ploog
Phys. Rev. B **47**, 13922 (1993).
789. Raman Scattering Probe of Oxygen Ordering during Room Temperature Annealing of $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$
V.G. Hadjiev, C. Thomsen, J. Kircher, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **47**, 9148 (1993).
790. Dielectric Function of Cubic and Hexagonal CdS in the Vacuum Ultraviolet Region
Ph. Hofmann, K. Horn, A.M. Bradshaw, R.L. Johnson, D. Fuchs, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **47**, 1639 (1993).
791. Self-Consistent Calculation of Intervalley Deformation Potentials in GaAs and Ge
S. Krishnamurthy and M. Cardona
J. Appl. Phys. **74**, 2117 (1993).

792. Polaron Effect in Resonant Raman Scattering from Quantum Wells in a High Magnetic Field: Decompensation of Electron and Hole Contributions
V.I. Belitsky and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **47**, 13003 (1993).
793. Magneto-Luminescence of GaAs in the Quasiclassical Limit
S.I. Gubarev, T. Ruf, M. Cardona, and K. Ploog
Phys. Rev. B **48**, 1647 (1993).
794. Temperature Dependence of the Dielectric Function and the Interband Critical-Point Parameters of GaP
S. Zollner, M. Garriga, J. Kircher, J. Humlíček, M. Cardona, and G. Neuhold
Phys. Rev. B **48**, 7915 (1993).
795. Porous Silicon and Siloxene: Vibrational and Structural Properties
H.D. Fuchs, M. Stutzmann, M.S. Brandt, M. Rosenbauer, J. Weber, A. Breitschwerdt, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **48**, 8172 (1993).
796. Effect of Isotopic Disorder and Mass on the Electronic and Vibronic Properties of Three, Two, and One-Dimensional Solids
M. Cardona, P. Etchegoin, H.D. Fuchs, and P. Molinàs-Mata
J. of Phys.: Condensed Matter, Vol. 5, Suppl. 33A, A61 (1993).
797. Phonon Side-Bands in the Optical Emission of Zincblende-Type Semiconductors
C. Trallero-Giner, M. Cardona, and F. Iikawa
Phys. Rev. B **48**, 5187 (1993).
798. Electroreflectance Study of the E_1 and E_0 Optical Transitions in Thin Ge/Si Superlattices
P.A.M. Rodrigues, F. Cerdeira, M. Cardona, E. Kasper, and H. Kibbel
Solid State Commun. **86**, 637 (1993).
799. Folded Acoustic Phonons in GaAs/AlAs Corrugated Superlattices Grown along the [311] Direction
Z.V. Popović, J. Spitzer, T. Ruf, M. Cardona, R. Nötzel, and K. Ploog
Phys. Rev. B **48**, 1659 (1993).
800. Resonant Raman Scattering of Oxygen-Deficient $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$: Evidence for the Coexistence of OI , OII , and T Microstructures
M. Iliev, C. Thomsen, V. Hadjiev, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **47**, 12341 (1993).
801. Evidence for a Scaling of the Superconducting Gap with T_c in $\text{Pr}_x\text{Y}_{1-x}\text{Ba}_2\text{Cu}_4\text{O}_8$
A.P. Litvinchuk, C. Thomsen, M. Cardona, L. Börjesson, M. Käll, P. Berastegui, and L.-G. Johansson
Solid State Commun. **87**, 907 (1993).
802. Recent Results in Raman Spectroscopy of High- T_c Superconductors
M. Cardona
J. Phys. Chem. Solids **54**, 1287 (1993).
803. Crystal-Field Excitation Phonon Coupling in $\text{Pb}_2\text{Sr}_2\text{NdCu}_3\text{O}_{8+\delta}$
R. Wegerer, C. Thomsen, T. Ruf, E. Schönherr, M. Cardona, M. Reedyk, J.S. Xue, J.E. Greedan, and A. Furrer
Phys. Rev. B **48**, 6413 (1993).

804. Phonons in Isotopically Disordered Ge
P. Etchegoin, H.D. Fuchs, J. Weber, M. Cardona, L. Pintschovius, N. Pyka, K. Itoh, and E.E. Haller
Phys. Rev. B **48**, 12661 (1993).
805. Electronic Structure of α -Sn and its Dependence on Hydrostatic Strain
T. Brudevoll, D.S. Citrin, M. Cardona, and N.E. Christensen
Phys. Rev. B **48**, 8629 (1993).
806. Optical Modes in GaAs/AlAs Superlattices
M.P. Chamberlain, M. Cardona, B.K. Ridley
Phys. Rev. B **48**, 14356 (1993).
807. Nonlinear Optical Spectroscopy in GaAs: Magnetic Freeze Out of Excitons
Min Jiang, Hailin Wang, R. Merlin, M. Cardona, and D.G. Steel
Phys. Rev. B **48**, 15476 (1993).
808. Raman Scattering from Folded Phonon Dispersion Gaps
T. Ruf, V.I. Belitsky, J. Spitzer, V.F. Sapega, M. Cardona, and K. Ploog
Phys. Rev. Lett. **71**, 3035 (1993).
809. Isotopic Ge Superlattices: Vibrational Properties
H.D. Fuchs, P. Molinàs-Mata, and M. Cardona
Superlattices and Microstructures **13**, 447 (1993).
810. Self-Energy Effects of the B_{1g} Phonon in $\text{Bi}_2\text{Sr}_2\text{CaCu}_2\text{O}_8$
D.H. Leach, C. Thomsen, M. Cardona, L. Mihaly, and C. Kendziora
Solid State Commun. **88**, 457 (1993).
811. Disorder-Induced Raman Scattering of Folded Phonons in Quantum Wells and Superlattices
T. Ruf, V.I. Belitsky, J. Spitzer, V.F. Sapega, M. Cardona, and K. Ploog
Solid State Electronics **37**, 609 (1994).
812. Optical Modes in GaAs/AlAs superlattices
M.P. Chamberlain and M. Cardona
Semicon. Sci. and Technol. **9**, 749 (1994).
813. Comment on “Renormalization of Phonons in a (Y/Pr) $\text{Ba}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_7$ Superlattice Investigated by Raman Spectroscopy
C. Thomsen and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. Lett. **71**, 2163 (1993).
814. Temperature Dependence of the Dielectric Function and the Interband Critical-Point Parameters of GaP
S. Zollner, M. Garriga, J. Kircher, J. Humlíček, M. Cardona and G. Neuhold
Thin Solid Films **233**, 185 (1993).
815. Dielectric Tensor of $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_4\text{O}_8$: Experiment and Theory
J. Kircher, M. Cardona, A. Zibold, H.-P. Geserich, E. Kaldis, J. Karpinski, and S. Rusiecki
Phys. Rev. B **48**, 3993 (1993).
816. Optical Properties of the Y-Ba Cuprates: Mainly a Band Structure Point of View
J. Kircher, S. Gopalan, and M. Cardona
Thin Solid Films **234**, 522 (1993).

817. Optical Investigations of Room Temperature Chain Ordering in $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$
J. Kircher, M. Cardona, A. Zibold, K. Widder, and H.P. Gesserich
Phys. Rev. B **48**, 9684 (1993).
818. Calculated Band Structure of Zincblende-Type SnGe
T. Brudevoll, D.S. Citrin, N.E. Christensen, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **48**, 17 128 (1993).
819. Homogeneous-Linewidth-Dependence of Resonant Raman Scattering in GaAs Quantum Wells
A.J. Shields, G.O. Smith, E.J. Mayer, R. Eccleston, J. Kuhl, M. Cardona, and K. Ploog
Phys. Rev. B **48**, 17338 (1993).
820. Magneto-Polaron Effect in One-Phonon Resonant Raman Scattering from Bulk Semiconductors: Deformation Potential
V.I. Belitsky, C. Trallero-Giner, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **48**, 17861 (1993).
821. Polar Optical Oscillation Modes in GaAs-Based Double Heterostructures: Long Wavelength Limit
F. Comas, R. Pérez-Alvarez, C. Trallero-Giner, and M. Cardona
Superlattices and Microstructures **14**, 95 (1993).
822. Resonant Interference Effects in the Phonon Raman Spectra of (311) GaAs/AlAs Superlattices
A.J. Shields, Z.V. Popović, M. Cardona, J. Spitzer, R. Nötzel, and K. Ploog
Phys. Rev. B **49**, 7584 (1994).
823. Phonon Properties of (311) GaAs/AlAs Superlattices
Z.V. Popović, E. Richter, J. Spitzer, M. Cardona, A.J. Shields, R. Nötzel, and K. Ploog
Phys. Rev. B **49**, 7577 (1994).
824. Effects of Pressure on the Optical Absorption and Photoluminescence of Wöhler Siloxene
S. Ernst, M. Rosenbauer, U. Schwarz, P. Deák, K. Syassen, M. Stutzmann, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **49**, 5362 (1994).
825. Folded Acoustic Phonons in GaAs/AlAs Superlattices Grown on Non-(100)-Oriented Surfaces
J. Spitzer, Z.V. Popović, T. Ruf, M. Cardona, R. Nötzel, and K. Ploog
Solid State Electronics **37**, 753 (1994).
826. Energy Dependence of the Polarization of Hot Photoluminescence in MQW Structures
D.N. Mirlin, V.F. Sapega, A.A. Sirenko, M. Cardona, and K. Ploog
Physics and Technics of Semiconductors **27**, 990 (1993).
827. Far-IR Spectroscopic Ellipsometer
K.-L. Barth, D. Böhme, K. Kamarás, F. Keilmann, and M. Cardona
Thin Solid Films **234**, 314 (1993).
828. Isotopic-Disorder Induced Raman Scattering in Diamond
J. Spitzer, P. Etchegoin, M. Cardona, T.R. Anthony, and W.F. Banholzer
Solid State Commun. **88**, 509 (1993).
829. Comment on: Observation of Spin Precession in GaAs Inversion Layers Using Antilocationizations, by P.D. Dresselhaus, C.M.A. Papavassiliou, and R.G. Wheeler, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **68**, 106 (1992)
P.V. Santos and M. Cardona, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **72**, 432 (1994).

830. Theory of Disorder-Induced Acoustic Phonon Raman Scattering in Quantum Wells and Superlattices
V.I. Belitsky, T. Ruf, J. Spitzer, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **49**, 8263 (1994).
831. Magneto-Polaron Effect in One-Phonon Resonant Raman Scattering from Bulk Semiconductors: Fröhlich Interaction
V.I. Belitsky, C. Trallero-Giner, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **49**, 11016 (1994).
832. Resonant Raman Lineshape of Optical Phonons in GaAs/AlAs Multiple Quantum Wells
A.J. Shields, M. Cardona, and K. Eberl
Phys. Rev. Lett. **72**, 412 (1994).
833. Infrared-Active Vibrations of High-Temperature Superconductors: Experiment and Theory
A.P. Litvinchuk, C. Thomsen, and M. Cardona
Physical Properties of High Temperature Superconductors IV ed. by D.M. Ginsberg (World Scientific, Singapore, 1994) p. 375.
834. Excitonic Model for Second-Order Resonant Raman Scattering
A. García-Cristóbal, A. Cantarero, C. Trallero-Giner, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **49**, 13430 (1994).
835. Study of Exciton Dephasing in Superlattices using Resonant Raman Spectroscopy
A.J. Shields and M. Cardona
in "Coherent Optical Interactions in Semiconductors" ed. by R.T. Phillips, NATO ASI Series B: Physics Vol. 330, p. 313 (1993).
836. Far-infrared Response of Free Carriers in YBa₂Cu₃O₇ from Ellipsometric Measurements
J. Humlíček, C. Thomsen, M. Cardona, K. Kamarás, M. Reedyk, M.K. Kelly, and P. Berberich
Physica C **222**, 166 (1994).
837. Raman Scattering by Optical Phonons in Isotopic ⁷⁰(Ge)_n ⁷⁴(Ge)_n Superlattices
J. Spitzer, T. Ruf, M. Cardona, W. Dondl, R. Schorer, G. Abstreiter, E.E. Haller
Phys. Rev. Lett. **72**, 1561 (1994).
838. Polar Optical Vibrational Modes in Quantum Dots
E. Roca, C. Trallero-Giner, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **49**, 13704 (1994).
839. Interface Roughness and Homogeneous Linewidths in Quantum Wells and Superlattices Studied by Resonant Acoustic Phonon Raman Scattering
T. Ruf, J. Spitzer, V.F. Sapega, V.I. Belitsky, M. Cardona, and K. Ploog
Phys. Rev. B **50**, 1792 (1994).
840. Anisotropy Effects on Optical Phonon Modes in GaAs/AlAs Quantum Wells
M.P. Chamberlain, C. Trallero-Giner, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **50**, 1611 (1994).
841. Homogeneous Linewidths in Superlattices Studied by Resonant Acoustic Phonon Raman Scattering
T. Ruf, J. Spitzer, M. Cardona, and K. Ploog
Proceed. 14th Int. Conf. on Raman Scattering, Hong Kong (1994), p. 364.
842. Raman Observation of A_{1g} and B_{1g} Symmetry Phonons in HgBa₂Ca₂Cu₃O_{8+δ}
M.C. Krantz, M. Cardona, A. Schilling, and H.R. Ott
Proceed. 14th Int. Conf. on Raman Scattering, Hong Kong (1994), p. 758.

843. Isotopic Effects in the Raman Scattering of Diamond and Germanium
M. Cardona, Proceed. 14th Int. Conf. on Raman Scattering, Hong Kong (1994), p. 19.
844. Raman Active Phonons and Mode Softening in Superconducting $\text{HgBa}_2\text{CuO}_{4+\delta}$
M.C. Krantz, C. Thomsen, Hj. Mattausch, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **50**, 1165 (1994).
845. Magneto-Raman Scattering in GaAs/AlAs Multiple Quantum Wells
A. Cros, T. Ruf, J. Spitzer, M. Cardona, and A. Cantarero
Phys. Rev. B **50**, 2325 (1994).
846. Phonon Properties of (211) Oriented $(\text{GaAs})_m/(\text{AlAs})_n$ Superlattices
Z.V. Popović, E. Richter, J. Spitzer, M. Cardona, R. Nötzel, and K. Ploog
Superlattices and Microstructures **14**, 173 (1994).
847. Dielectric Function and Critical Points of Cubic and Hexagonal CdSe
C. Janowitz, O. Günther, G. Jungk, R.L. Johnson, P.V. Santos, M. Cardona, W. Faschinger,
and H. Sitter
Phys. Rev. B **50**, 2181 (1994).
848. Intervalley Scattering Potentials of Ge from Direct Exciton Absorption under Pressure
G.H. Li, A.R. Goñi, K. Syassen, and M. Cardona, Phys. Rev. B **49**, 8017 (1994).
849. Doping Dependence of the E_1 and $E_1 + \Delta_1$ Critical Points in Highly-Doped n- and p-type
GaAs: Importance of Surface Band Bending and Depletion
M. Kuball, M.K. Kelly, M. Cardona, K. Köhler, and J. Wagner
Phys. Rev. B **49**, 16569 (1994).
850. Comment on “Electronic Raman Scattering in High- T_c Superconductors: A Probe of $d_{x^2-y^2}$
Pairing”
M.C. Krantz and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. Lett. **72**, 3290 (1994).
851. Two-Phonon Resonant Magneto-Raman Scattering from Direct Gap Semiconductors
V.I. Belitsky, A. Cantarero, T. Ruf, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **50**, 7413 (1994).
852. Mid- and Near-IR Ellipsometry of $\text{Y}_{1-x}\text{Pr}_x\text{Ba}_2\text{O}_7$ Epitaxial Films
J. Humlíček, K. Kamarás, J. Kircher, H.-U. Habermeier, M. Cardona, A. Röseler, and J.-L.
Stehlé
Thin Solid Films **234**, 518 (1993).
853. Optical Anisotropy in InAs/AlSb Superlattices
P.V. Santos, P. Etchegoin, M. Cardona, B. Brar, and H. Kroemer
Phys. Rev. B **50**, 8746 (1994).
854. Resonant Raman Scattering due to Bound-Carrier Spin-Flip in $\text{GaAs}/\text{Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}$ Quantum
Wells
V.F. Sapega, T. Ruf, M. Cardona, K. Ploog, E.L. Ivchenko, and D.N. Mirlin
Phys. Rev. B **50**, 2510 (1994).
855. Raman Studies of Interface Properties in Semiconductor Quantum Wells and Superlattices
T. Ruf, J. Spitzer, V.F. Sapega, V.I. Belitsky, M. Cardona, and K. Ploog, Physica Scripta T **55**,
45 (1994).

856. Influence of the Interface Composition of InAs/AlSb Superlattices on their Optical and Structural Properties
J. Spitzer, A. Höpner, M. Kuball, M. Cardona, B. Jenichen, H. Neuroth, B. Brar, and H. Kroemer
J. Appl. Phys. **77**, 811 (1995).
857. Raman Scattering by Acoustic Phonons in Semiconductor Superlattices
T. Ruf, J. Spitzer, V.F. Sapega, V.I. Belitsky, M. Cardona, K. Ploog
Festkörperprobleme/Advances in Solid State Physics, **34**, ed. by R. Helbig (Vieweg, Braunschweig/Wiesbaden, 1994), p. 237.
858. Infrared-Active Phonons and the Superconducting Gap of T_c -Reduced Double-Chain $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_4\text{O}_8$ Superconductors
A.P. Litvinchuk, C. Thomsen, M. Cardona, L. Börjesson, P. Berastegui and L.-G. Johansson
Phys. Rev. B **50**, 1171 (1994).
859. Electronic Raman Scattering in Single Domain $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$, k -Space Anisotropy and Comparison to LDA Fermi Surface Masses
M.C. Krantz, I.I. Mazin, and M. Cardona
Physica C **235-240**, 1101 (1994).
860. Electronic Raman Scattering and Phonon Self-Energy Effects in Osmium
Yu.S. Ponosov, C. Thomsen, and M. Cardona
Physica C **235-240**, 1153 (1994).
- 860a k -Dependence of E_{2g} Phonon Self-Energies in Re and Os
Yu.S. Ponosov, C. Thomsen, and M. Cardona
Proceed. 14th Int. Conf. on Raman Spectroscopy, 22-26 August 1994, Hong Kong, ed. by N.-T. Yu and X.-Y. Li (John Wiley & Sons, Chichester, UK, 1994), p. 770.
861. Semiconductor Crystals with Tailor-Made Isotopic Compositions
M. Cardona
Festkörperprobleme/Advances in Solid State Physics **34**, ed. by R. Helbig (Vieweg, Braunschweig/Wiesbaden, 1994), p. 35
862. Hydrogen Adsorption on GaAs(110) – A Study of the Surface Optical Properties
M. Kuball, M.K. Kelly, P.V. Santos, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **50**, 8609 (1994).
863. Forbidden Fröhlich-Interaction-Induced 2-LO Raman Scattering in $\text{Pb}_2\text{Sr}_2\text{RCu}_3\text{O}_8$ (R = Rare Earth Element)
M. Reedyk, C. Thomsen, M. Cardona, J.S. Xue, and J.E. Greedan
Physica C **235-240**, 1165 (1994).
864. Observation of the Effects of Phonon Dispersion on the Fröhlich-Interaction Induced Second-Order Raman Scattering in $\text{Pb}_2\text{Sr}_2\text{PrCu}_3\text{O}_8$
M. Reedyk, C. Thomsen, M. Cardona, J.S. Xue, and J.E. Greedan
Phys. Rev. B **50**, 13762 (1994).
865. Linear Terms in \vec{q} in the Macroscopic Optical Properties of Zincblende-Type Materials: Theory and Experiment
P. Etchegoin, A. Fainstein, P.V. Santos, L.C. Lew Yan Voon, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **92**, 505 (1994).

- 865a. Optical Properties and Temperature Dependence of the Interband Transitions of Cubic and Hexagonal GaN
S. Logothetidis, J. Petalas, M. Cardona, and T.D. Moustakas
Phys. Rev. B **50**, 18017 (1994).
866. Normal State Electronic Raman Scattering Efficiencies of $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$, $\text{Bi}_2\text{Sr}_2\text{Ca}_1\text{Cu}_2\text{O}_8$ and $\text{Tl}_2\text{Ba}_2\text{Ca}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{10}$, Effects of LDA Fermi Surface Mass Fluctuations
M.C. Krantz, I.I. Mazin, D.H. Leach, W.Y. Lee, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **51**, 5949 (1995).
867. Magneto-Raman Scattering by Optic and Acoustic Phonons in Quantum Wells
T. Ruf, A. Cros, J. Spitzer, G. Goldoni, and M. Cardona
Proc. of the 11th Int. Conf. on High Magn. Fields in Semic. Phys., Boston, 1994 ed. D. Heimann (World Scientific, Singapore, 1995), p. 350.
868. Resonant Magneto-Polarons in InP
F. Iikawa, T. Ruf, and M. Cardona
Proc. of the 11th Int. Conf. on High Magn. Fields in Semic. Phys., Boston, 1994 ed. D. Heimann (World Scientific, Singapore, 1995), p. 690.
869. Symmetry-Dependent Phonon Interactions in $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_4\text{O}_8$ Superconductors: a Raman and Infrared Spectroscopic Study
A.P. Litvinchuk, M. Käll, L. Börjesson, C. Thomsen, M. Cardona, P. Berastegui, and L.-G. Johansson
Physica C **235-240**, 1091 (1994).
870. Far-Infrared Ellipsometry of Electrons and Phonons in $\text{La}_{1.87}\text{Sr}_{0.13}\text{CuO}_4$
R. Henn, J. Kircher, M. Cardona, A.M. Garrits, A. Wittlin, A.V.H.M. Dujin, and A.A. Menovsky
Physica C **235-240**, 1195 (1994).
871. LMTO and $\vec{k} \cdot \vec{p}$ Calculations of Effective Masses and Band Structure of Semiconducting Diamond
M. Willatzen, M. Cardona, and N.E. Christensen
Phys. Rev. B **50**, 18054 (1994).
872. Comment on "Upper-Conduction-Band Effects in Heavily Strained Low-Dimensional Zinc-Blende Semiconductor Systems"
M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **51**, 7928 (1995).
873. In-Plane Birefringence of GaAs/AlAs Waveguided Multiple Quantum Wells
A. Fainstein, P. Etchegoin, P.V. Santos, M. Cardona, K. Töttemeyer, and K. Eberl
Phys. Rev. B **50**, 11850 (1994).
874. Geminate Recombination in Multiple Quantum Wells
V.I. Belitsky, T. Ruf, J. Spitzer, and M. Cardona
J. of Luminescence **60&61**, 340 (1994).
875. New Interpretation of Raman Scattering Experiments from Phonons in GaAs/AlAs Superlattices
M.P. Chamberlain, M. Cardona, and A.J. Shields
ICPS'22, Vancouver, Aug. 1994, The Physics of Semiconductors (World Scientific, Singapore, 1995), p. 907.

876. Vibrational Properties of Isotopic $^{70}\text{Ge}_n$ $^{74}\text{Ge}_n$ Superlattices
J. Spitzer, T. Ruf, M. Cardona, C. Grein, W. Dondl, R. Schorer, G. Abstreiter, E.E. Haller
ICPS'22, Vancouver, 1994, The Physics of Semiconductors (World Scientific, Singapore, 1995), p. 971.
877. Characterization of GaAs/AlAs Superlattices and Quantum Wells by Resonant Acoustic Phonon Raman Scattering
T. Ruf, J. Spitzer, M. Cardona, W. Braun, and K. Ploog
ICPS'22, Vancouver, 1994, The Physics of Semiconductors (World Scientific, Singapore, 1995), p. 923.
878. Surface Influence on the Doping Dependence of the E_1 and $E_1 + \Delta_1$ Critical Points of GaAs: Electric Field and Impurity Unscreening Effect
M. Kuball, M.K. Kelly, P.V. Santos, M. Cardona, K. Köhler, and J. Wagner
ICPS'22, Vancouver, 1994, The Physics of Semiconductors (World Scientific, Singapore, 1995), p. 153.
879. Raman Study of Kramers Doublets in Nd_2CuO_4
P. Dufour, S. Jandl, C. Thomsen, M. Cardona, B.M. Wanklyn, and C. Changkang
Phys. Rev. B **51**, 1053 (1995).
880. Raman Scattering by Phonons in Structured Semiconductors
M. Cardona
ICPS'22, Vancouver, 1994 The Physics of Semiconductors (World Scientific, Singapore, 1995), p. 3.
881. Reflection Anisotropies in InAs/AlSb Superlattices
P.V. Santos, P. Etchegoin, M. Cardona, B. Brar, and H. Kroemer
ICPS'22, Vancouver, 1994 The Physics of Semiconductors (World Scientific, Singapore, 1995), p. 1225.
882. Tight-Binding Calculation of Spin-Splittings in Semiconductors Superlattices
P.V. Santos, M. Willatzen, M. Cardona, and A. Cantarero
Phys. Rev. B **51**, 5121 (1995).
883. Raman Study of the Copper Isotope Effect in $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$
T. Strach, T. Ruf, E. Schönherr, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **51**, 16460 (1995).
884. SnTe-Doping of GaAs Grown by Atomic Layer Molecular Beam Epitaxy
M. Kuball, M. Cardona, A. Mazuelas, K.H. Ploog, J.J. Pérez-Camacho, J.P. Silveira, and F. Briones
J. Appl. Phys. **77**, 4339 (1995).
885. Theory of One-Phonon Raman Scattering in Semiconductor Microcrystallites
M.P. Chamberlain, C. Trallero-Giner, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **51**, 1680 (1995).
886. Influence of Hydrogen Adsorption on the Optical Properties of the GaAs(100)-c(4×4) Surface
M. Arens, M. Kuball, N. Esser, W. Richter, M. Cardona, and B.O. Fimland
Phys. Rev. B **51**, 10923 (1995).
887. Raman Scattering by Electronic Excitations in Semiconductors and in High T_c Superconductors
M. Krantz and M. Cardona
J. of Low Temp. Physics **99**, 205 (1995).

888. Electronic and Acoustic-Phonon Inter-Landau-Level Raman Scattering in GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As Multiple Quantum Wells
A. Fainstein, T. Ruf, M. Cardona, V.I. Belitsky, and A. Cantarero
Phys. Rev. B **51**, 7064 (1995).
889. Raman Scattering due to *Interface* Optical Phonons in GaAs/AlAs Multiple Quantum Wells
A.J. Shields, M.P. Chamberlain, M. Cardona, and K. Eberl
Phys. Rev. B **51**, 17728 (1995).
890. Raman Scattering in Semiconductors with Reduced Translational Invariance
M. Cardona
in *Quantum Theory of Real Materials*, ed. by J.R. Chelikowsky and S.G. Louis (Kluwer Acad. Publ., Boston, 1996) p. 141.
891. Comment to “Observation of Time-Nonreversible Optical Interaction with Zinc-Blende Semiconductors”
L.C. Lew Yan Voon, A. Fainstein, P. Etchegoin, P. Santos, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **52**, 2201 (1995).
892. Magneto-Optical Study of Quantum Well Electronic Structure Using Disorder-Induced Resonant Acoustic-Phonon Raman Scattering
G. Goldoni, T. Ruf, V.F. Sapega, A. Fainstein, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **51**, 14542 (1995).
893. Electric-Field-Induced Raman Scattering in GaAs: Franz-Keldysh Oscillations
M. Kuball, N. Esser, T. Ruf, C. Ulrich, M. Cardona, K. Eberl, A. Garcia-Cristobal, and A. Cantarero
Phys. Rev. B **51**, 7353 (1995).
894. Spatial Correlation of Laser-Generated Electrons and Holes in Quantum Wells
V.I. Belitsky, A. Cantarero, S.T. Pavlov, M. Cardona, L.I. Korovin and I.G. Lang
Phys. Stat. Sol. (b) **188**, 863 (1995).
895. Electronic Raman Scattering in YBa₂Cu₄O₈
S. Donovan, J. Kircher, J. Karpinski, E. Kaldis, and M. Cardona
J. Supercond. **8**, 417 (1995).
896. Selection Rules and Dispersion of GaAs/AlAs Multiple Quantum Well Optical Phonons Studied by Raman Scattering in Right Angle, Forward and Backscattering *In-Plane* Geometries
A. Fainstein, P. Etchegoin, M.P. Chamberlain, M. Cardona, K. Töttemeyer and K. Eberl
Phys. Rev. B **51**, 14448 (1995).
897. Relativistic Electronic Structure, Effective Masses, and Inversion-Asymmetry Effects of Cubic Silicon Carbide (3C-SiC)
M. Willatzen, M. Cardona, and N.E. Christensen
Phys. Rev. B **51**, 13150 (1995).
898. Microscopic Structure of the GaAs(001)-(6×6) Surface Derived from Scanning-Tunneling-Microscopy
M. Kuball, D.T. Wang, N. Esser, M. Cardona, J. Zegenhagen, and B.O. Fimland
Phys. Rev. B **51**, 13880 (1995).
899. Spin-Orbit Coupling Parameters and Electron *g*-Factor of II-VI Zinc-Blende Materials
M. Willatzen, M. Cardona, and N.E. Christensen
Phys. Rev. B **51**, 17992 (1995).

900. Comment on “Multiband Coupling Effects on Electron Quantum Well Intersubband Transition”
L.C. Lew Yan Voon, M. Willatzen, M. Cardona, and L.R. Ram-Mohan
J. Appl. Phys. **80**, 600 (1996).
901. LO-Phonon-Plasmon Modes in n-GaAs and n-InP under Pressure
S. Ernst, A.R. Goñi, K. Syassen and M. Cardona
J. Phys. Chem. Solids **56**, 567 (1995).
902. Optical Properties of (311)-Oriented GaAs/AlAs Superlattices
P.V. Santos, A. Cantarero, M. Cardona, R. Nötzel, and K. Ploog
Phys. Rev. B **52**, 1970 (1995).
903. The Low-Temperature Infrared Optical Functions of SrTiO₃ Determined by Reflectance Spectroscopy and Spectroscopic Ellipsometry
K. Kamarás, K.-L. Barth, F. Keilmann, R. Henn, M. Reedyk, C. Thomsen, M. Cardona, J. Kircher, P.L. Richards, and J.-L. Stehlé
J. of Appl. Phys. **78**, 1235 (1995).
904. Theoretical Study of Band-Edge States in Sn₁Ge_n Strained-Layer Superlattices
M. Willatzen, L.C. Lew Yan Voon, P.V. Santos, M. Cardona, N.E. Christensen
Phys. Rev. B **52**, 5070 (1995).
905. Hydrogen-Induced Modification of the Optical Properties of the GaAs(100) Surface
N. Esser, P.V. Santos, M. Kuball, M. Cardona, M. Arens, D. Pahlke, W. Richter, F. Stietz, J.A. Schäfer, and B.O. Fimland
J. Vac. Sci. Technol. B **13(4)** 1666 (1995).
906. Far Infrared Ellipsometry using Synchrotron Radiation
J. Kircher, R. Henn, M. Cardona, P.L. Richards, and G.P. Williams
J. of Opt. Soc. **14**, 705 (1997).
907. Raman Investigation of YBa_{2-x}La_xCu₃O₇-Ceramics
R. Wegerer, C. Thomsen, M. Cardona, H.J. Bornemann, and D.E. Morris
Phys. Rev. B **53**, 3561 (1996).
908. Investigation of Inversion-Asymmetry Effects on the Band Structure of Sn₁Ge_n Superlattices
L.C. Lew Yan Voon, M. Willatzen, P.V. Santos, M. Cardona, D. Munzar, and N.E. Christensen
Solid State Electron. **40**, 191 (1996).
909. Raman Study of Crystal-Field Excitations in Reduced Nd₂CuO₄
S. Jandl, P. Dufour, T. Strach, T. Ruf, M. Cardona, V. Nekvasil, C. Changkang, and B.M. Wanklyn
Phys. Rev. B **52**, 15558 (1995).
910. Optical Properties of Sb-terminated GaAs and InP (110) Surfaces
P.V. Santos, N. Esser, M. Cardona, W.G. Schmidt, and F. Bechstedt
Phys. Rev. B **52**, 12158 (1995).
911. Surface Ordering on GaAs(100) by Indium-Termination
U. Resch-Esser, N. Esser, C. Springer, J. Zegenhagen, W. Richter, M. Cardona, and B.O. Fimland
J. Vac. Sci. Technol. B **13(4)**, 1672 (1995).
912. Hydrogen Adsorption on the GaAs(001)-(2×4) Surface: a Scanning Tunneling Microscopic Study
M. Kuball, D.T. Wang, N. Esser, M. Cardona, J. Zegenhagen, and B.O. Fimland
Phys. Rev. B **52**, 16337 (1995).

- 912a Epitaxy of Sn on Si(111)
D.T. Wang, N. Esser, M. Cardona, and J. Zegenhagen
Surface Science **343**, 31 (1995).
913. Optical Phonon Emission in GaAs/AlAs MQW's Determined by Hot-Electron Luminescence
V.F. Sapega, M.P. Chamberlain, T. Ruf, M. Cardona, D.N. Mirlin, K. Töttemeyer, A. Fischer
and K. Eberl
Phys. Rev. B **52**, 14144 (1995).
914. Far-Infrared c-Axis Response of $\text{La}_{1.87}\text{Sr}_{0.13}\text{CuO}_4$ Determined by Ellipsometry
R. Henn, J. Kircher, M. Cardona, A. Wittlin, V.H.M. Duijn, and A.A. Menovsky
Phys. Rev. B **53**, 9353 (1996).
915. Hydrogen Interaction with Sb-terminated GaAs and InP (110) Surfaces
P.V. Santos, N. Esser, J. Groenen, M. Cardona, W.G. Schmidt, and F. Bechstedt
Phys. Rev. B **52**, 17379 (1995).
916. Surface Morphology and In-plane-epitaxy of $\text{SmBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$ Films on $\text{SrTiO}_3(001)$ Substrates Studied by STM and Grazing Incidence X-ray Diffraction
Q.D. Jiang, D.-M. Smilgies, R. Feidenhans'l, M. Cardona, and J. Zegenhagen
Solid State Commun. **98**, 157 (1996).
917. *In Situ* Preparation of Atomically Flat $\text{SrTiO}_3(001)$ Surface for High T_c Thin Film Epitaxy
Q.D. Jiang, D.-M. Smilgies, R. Feidenhans'l, M. Cardona, and J. Zegenhagen
2nd European Conference on Applied Superconductivity (3-7 July 1995, Edinburgh, UK),
Inst. Phys. Conf. Ser. **148**, 939 (1995).
918. Terms Linear in \mathbf{k} in the Band Structure of Wurtzite-Type Semiconductors
L.C. Lew Yan Voon, M. Willatzen, M. Cardona, and N.E. Christensen
Phys. Rev. B **53**, 10703 (1996).
919. On the Strain-Induced Shifts of the Infrared-Active Phonon of Cubic Boron Nitride
M. Cardona and E. Anastassakis
Phys. Rev. B **54**, 14888 (1996).
920. Resonant Acoustic-Phonon Raman Scattering in Magnetic and Electric Fields
T. Ruf, V.F. Sapega, and M. Cardona
J. of Raman Spectroscopy **27**, 271 (1996).
921. A Quantitative Study of the Piezooptical Activity in GaAs
B. Koopmans, P. Etchegoin, P. Santos, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **97**, 261 (1996).
922. Optics of MQW's Uniaxially Stressed Along the Growth Axis
P. Etchegoin, A. Fainstein, A.A. Sirenko, B. Koopmans, B. Richards, P.V. Santos, M. Cardona,
K. Töttemeyer, and K. Eberl
Phys. Rev. B **53**, 13662 (1996).
923. Piezogyrotropy in Zincblende Semiconductors
B. Koopmans, P. Santos, and M. Cardona
Highlights of Light Spectroscopy on Semiconductors, HOLOS 95, ed. by A. D'Andrea, L.G.
Quagliano, and S. Selci (World Scientific Publisher, Singapore, 1996), p. 25.
924. Inversion Asymmetry Splitting of the Electronic Bands and Optical Properties of Semiconductors
M. Cardona
Highlights of Light Spectroscopy on Semiconductors, HOLOS 95, ed. by A. D'Andrea, L.G.
Quagliano, and S. Selci (World Scientific Publisher, Singapore, 1996), p. 3.

925. Isotope Effects on the Raman Spectra of CuCl
A. Göbel, T. Ruf, M. Cardona and C.T. Lin
Proceed. of PHONONS'95, Physica B **219& 220**, 511 (1996).
926. Direct Scanning Tunneling Microscopy Observation of Non-Unit-Cell Growth of $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$ Thin Films
T. Haage, Q.D. Jiang, M. Cardona, H.-U. Habermeier, and J. Zegenhagen
Appl. Phys. Lett. **68**, 2427 (1996).
927. Raman Study of Intermultiplet Crystal-Field Excitations in Nd_2CuO_4
S. Jandl, P. Dufour, T. Strach, T. Ruf, M. Cardona, V. Nekvasil, C. Chen and B.M. Wanklyn
Phys. Rev. B **52**, 15558 (1995).
928. First-Order Resonant Raman Scattering under an Electric Field
A. García-Cristóbal, M. Kuball, M. Cardona, and A. Cantarero
Phys. Rev. B **54**, 11492 (1996).
929. Raman Study of Crystal-Field Excitations in $\text{Nd}_{1.85}\text{Ce}_{0.15}\text{CuO}_4$
S. Jandl, P. Dufour, T. Strach, T. Ruf, M. Cardona, V. Nekvasil, C. Chen, B.M. Wanklyn, and S. Piñol
Phys. Rev. B **53**, 8632 (1996).
930. Substrate-Mediated Anisotropy of Transport Properties in $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$ Thin Films
T. Haage, J.Q. Li, B. Leibold, M. Cardona, J. Zegenhagen, H.-U. Habermeier, A. Forkl, Ch. Jooß, R. Warthmann, and H. Kronmüller
Solid State Commun. **99**, 553 (1996).
931. Raman Study of Intermultiplet Crystal-Field Transitions in Sm_2CuO_4
T. Strach, T. Ruf, M. Cardona, C.T. Lin, S. Jandl, V. Nekvasil, D.I. Zhigunov, S.N. Barilo, and S.V. Shiryayev
Phys. Rev. B **54**, 4276 (1996).
932. Electron-Phonon Interaction at the Direct Gap of the Copper Halides
N. Garro, A. Cantarero, M. Cardona, T. Ruf, A. Göbel, C. Lin, K. Reimann, S. Rübenacke, and M. Steube
Solid State Commun. **98**, 27 (1996).
933. Ga Self-Diffusion in GaAs Isotope Heterostructures
L. Wang, L. Hsu, E.E. Haller, J.W. Erickson, A. Fischer, K. Eberl, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. Lett. **76**, 2342 (1996).
934. Transformations of the Local Structure of $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$ due to Laser-Annealing-Induced Changes in the Oxygen Content
M.N. Iliev, H.-U. Habermeier, M. Cardona, V.G. Hadjiev, and R. Gajic
Physica C **279**, 63 (1997).
935. Raman Spectra of Hg-Based Superconductors: Effect of Oxygen Defect
X.J. Zhou, M. Cardona, C.W. Chu, Q.M. Lin, S.M. Loureiro, and M. Marezio
Phys. Rev. B **54**, 6137 (1996).
936. Raman Scattering in High T_c Superconductors: Electronic Excitations
M. Cardona, T. Strohm, J. Kircher
in *Spectroscopic Studies of Superconductors*, edited by I. Bozovic and D. van der Marel, Proc. SPIE 2696, 182 (1996).

937. Raman Spectroscopy: Phonons
M. Cardona, X.J. Zhou, T. Strach
Proceedings of the 10th Anniversary HTS Workshop on Physics, Materials and Applications,
ed. by B. Batlogg, C.W. Chu, W.K. Chu, D.U. Gubser, and K.A. Müller (World Scientific,
Singapore, 1996), p. 72.
938. *Fundamentals of Semiconductors, Physics and Materials Properties*
Peter Y. Yu and Manuel Cardona
Springer Verlag (Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, 1996); second edition (1999), third edition
(2003).
939. Comparison of Bond Character in Hydrocarbons and Fullerenes
D.W. Snoke, M. Cardona, S. Sanguinetti, G. Benedek
Phys. Rev. B **53**, 12641 (1996).
940. Raman Spectra of Ultra-Thin YBaCuO_{7-δ} Films
P. Zhang, T. Haage, H.-U. Habermeier, T. Ruf, and M. Cardona
Appl. Phys. Lett. **80**, 2935 (1996).
941. In-Plane Optical Anisotropy of GaAs/AlAs Multiple Quantum Wells Probed by Microscopic
Reflectance Difference Spectroscopy
B. Koopmans, B. Richards, P. Santos, K. Eberl, and M. Cardona
Appl. Phys. Lett. **69**, 782 (1996).
942. Dependence of the Lattice Parameters and the Energy Gap of Zincblende-Type Semiconduc-
tors on Isotopic Masses
N. Garro, A. Cantarero, M. Cardona, A. Göbel, T. Ruf, and K. Eberl
Phys. Rev. B **54**, 4732 (1996).
- 942a Dependence of the Energy Gap of GaAs on the Isotopic Mass of Ga
N. Garro, A. Cantarero, M. Cardona, A. Göbel, T. Ruf and K. Eberl
in "Highlights of Light Spectroscopy on Semiconductors", edited by A. D'Andrea, L.G. Quagliano
and S. Selei, (World Scientific Publ., Singapore, 1996), pp. 21-24.
943. Plasmon Raman Scattering and Photoluminescence of Heavily Doped *n*-Type InP near the
Γ-X Crossover
S. Ernst, A.R. Goñi, K. Syassen, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **53**, 1287 (1996).
944. Von Federn und Massen: Physik isotopenreiner Halbleiter
T. Ruf, H.D. Fuchs, and M. Cardona
Physikalische Blätter **52**, 1115 (1996).
945. Isotopic Effects on the Lattice Constant in Compound Semiconductors by Perturbation The-
ory: An *ab initio* Calculation
A. Debernardi and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **54**, 11305 (1996).
946. Comment on "Ground State Structural Anomalies in Cuprous Halides: CuCl"
A. Göbel, T. Ruf, M. Cardona, C.T. Lin, and J.C. Merle
Phys. Rev. Lett. **77**, 2591 (1996).
947. Interplane Optical Conductivity of YBa₂Cu₃O₇ I: Normal State – a Luttinger Liquid?
J. Kircher, C. Lin, R. Henn, and M. Cardona

948. *c*-Polarized Vibrational Modes in La_2CuO_4 and $\text{La}_{1.87}\text{Sr}_{0.13}\text{CuO}_4$ Determined by Ellipsometry
R. Henn, J. Kircher, and M. Cardona
Physica C **269**, 99 (1996).
949. Raman Study of $\text{HgBa}_2\text{Ca}_{n-1}\text{O}_{2n+2+\delta}$ ($n = 1, 2, 3, 4$ and 5) Superconductors
Xingjiang Zhou, M. Cardona, C.W. Chu, Q.M. Lin, S.M. Loureiro, and M. Marezio
Physica C **270**, 193 (1996).
- 949a. Raman Study of $\text{HgBa}_2\text{Ca}_{n-1}\text{O}_{2n+2+\delta}$ ($n = 1, 2, 3, 4$ and 5) Superconductors
Xingjiang Zhou, M. Cardona, C.W. Chu, Q.M. Lin, S.M. Loureiro, and M. Marezio
Proceed. of 10th Anniversary of HTS Workshop on Physics, Materials and Applications,
ed. by B. Batlogg, C.W. Chu, W.K. Chu, D.U. Gubser, and K.A. Müller, (World Scientific,
Singapore, 1996), p. 369.
950. Resonant Electron-Phonon Coupling: Magneto-Polarons in InP
V. López, F. Comas, C. Trallero-Giner, T. Ruf and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **54**, 10502 (1996).
951. Growth of CuCl Single Crystals Composed of Pure Isotopes
C.T. Lin, E. Schönherr, A. Schmeding, T. Ruf, A. Göbel, and M. Cardona
J. Crystal Growth **167**, 612 (1996).
952. Outgoing Excitonic Resonance in Multiphonon Raman Scattering from Polar Semiconductors
V.I. Belitsky, A. Cantarero, S.T. Pavlov, M. Cardona, I.G. Lang, and A.V. Prokhorov
Phys. Rev. B **52**, 11920 (1995).
953. Far-Infrared Ellipsometry of Depleted Surface Layer in Heavily Doped n-type GaAs
J. Humlíček, R. Henn, and M. Cardona
Appl. Phys. Lett. **69**, 2581 (1996).
954. Magnetopolaron-Induced Increase of the Efficiency in Two-LO-Phonon Raman Scattering
from Quantum Wells
I.G. Lang, V.I. Belitsky, A. Cantarero, L.I. Korovin, S.T. Pavlov, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **54**, 17768 (1996).
955. Zeeman Study of Electronic Raman Transitions in Nd_2CuO_4
V. Nekvasil, T. Strach, T. Ruf, M. Cardona, S. Jandl, C. Chen, B. Wanklyn
J. Alloys and Compounds **250**, 619 (1997).
956. Raman Study of Crystals-Field Excitations in Pr_2CuO_4
S. Jandl, T. Strach, T. Ruf, M. Cardona, V. Nekvasil, M. Iliev, D.I. Zhigunov, S.N. Barilo, S.V.
Shiryaev
Phys. Rev. B **56**, 5049 (1997).
957. Polarization of Hot Photoluminescence in Superlattices of GaAs/AlAs
V.F. Sapega, V.I. Perel, A.Yu. Dobin, D.N. Mirlin, I.A. Akimov, T. Ruf, M. Cardona, and K.
Eberl
Pis'ma Zh. Eksp. Teor. Fiz **63**, 285 (1996).
958. Spin-Flip Raman Scattering in GaAs/AlAs Multiple Quantum Wells
A.A. Sirenko, T. Ruf, K. Eberl, M. Cardona, A.A. Kiselev, E.K. Ivchenko and K. Ploog
Proceedings of the 23rd International Conference on the Physics of Semiconductors (Berlin,
1996), ed. M. Scheffler and R. Zimmermann (World Scientific Publ., Singapore, 1996), p.
1385.

959. Isotope Effects in CuCl: Phonons and Electronic Structure
T. Ruf, A. Göbel, M. Cardona, C.T. Lin, J. Wrzesinski, M. Steube, K. Reimann, N. Garro, A. Cantarero, J.-C. Merle and M. Joucla
Proceedings of the 23rd International Conference on the Physics of Semiconductors (Berlin, 1996), ed. M. Scheffler and R. Zimmermann (World Scientific Publ., Singapore, 1996), p. 185.
960. Anisotropic Dielectric Response of GaAs/AlAs Quantum Wells Studied by Microscopic Reflectance Difference Spectroscopy
B. Koopmans, B. Richards, P.V. Santos, and M. Cardona
Proceedings of the 23rd International Conference on the Physics of Semiconductors (Berlin, 1996), ed. M. Scheffler and R. Zimmermann (World Scientific Publ., Singapore, 1996), p. 1891.
961. Raman Scattering on Isotopic α -Sn Alloys
D.T. Wang, A. Göbel, J. Zegenhagen, and M. Cardona
Proceedings of the 23rd International Conference on the Physics of Semiconductors (Berlin, 1996), ed. M. Scheffler and R. Zimmermann (World Scientific Publ., Singapore, 1996), p. 197.
962. Raman Scattering in the RTiO₃ Family of Mott-Hubbard Insulators
M. Reedyk, D.A. Crandles, M. Cardona, J.D. Garrett, J.E. Greedan
Phys. Rev. B **55**, 1442 (1997).
963. Isotope Effects on Phonons in CdS: Determination of E_2 -Eigenvectors
J.M. Zhang, T. Ruf, A. Göbel, A. Debernardi, R. Lauck, and M. Cardona
Proceedings of the 23rd International Conference on the Physics of Semiconductors (Berlin, 1996), ed. M. Scheffler and R. Zimmermann (World Scientific Publ., Singapore, 1996), p. 201.
964. Phonon Polaritons in Semiconductor Nanostructures
C. Trallero-Giner, M. Cardona, and F. Comas
Proceedings of the 23rd International Conference on the Physics of Semiconductors (Berlin, 1996), ed. M. Scheffler and R. Zimmermann (World Scientific Publ., Singapore, 1996), p. 241.
965. Spatial Dispersion of the Dielectric Response in Transition Metals: Manifestation in Raman Spectra
Yu. S. Ponosov, G.A. Bolotin, C. Thomsen, and M. Cardona
Proceedings of the International Conference on Raman Spectroscopy, Pittsburgh (John Wiley, Chichester, 1996), p. 868.
966. Zeeman Study of Raman-Active Crystal-Field Transitions in Nd₂CuO₄ and Sm₂CuO₄
T. Strach, T. Ruf, S. Jandl, V. Nekvasil, C. Chen, B.M. Wanklyn, D.I. Zhigunov, S.N. Barilo, and S.V. Shiryayev
Phys. Rev. B **56**, 5578 (1997).
967. Crystal-Field Transitions in (RE)_{2-x}Ce_xCuO₄: Raman vs. Inelastic Neutron Scattering
T. Strach, T. Ruf, M. Cardona, S. Jandl, and V. Nekvasil
Physica B **234-236**, 810 (1997).
968. Diagrammatic Approach to the Fano Interference in Light Scattering from Doped Semiconductors
V.I. Belitsky, A. Cantarero, C. Trallero-Giner, S.T. Pavlov, and M. Cardona
Proceedings of the 23rd International Conference on the Physics of Semiconductors (Berlin, 1996), ed. M. Scheffler and R. Zimmermann (World Scientific Publ., Singapore, 1996), p. 309.

969. Semiconductors under Uniaxial Strain
M. Cardona
phys. stat. sol. (b) **198**, 5 (1996).
970. Isotope Effects in the Optical Phonons of $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_7$: Eigenvector and Infrared Charge Determination
R. Henn, T. Strach, E. Schönherr, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **55**, 3285 (1997).
971. Continuum Treatment of Phonon Polaritons in Semiconductor Heterogeneous Structures
F. Comas, C. Trallero-Giner, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **56**, 4115 (1997).
972. Final-State-Interactions in the Infrared Absorption of Doped Semiconductors
V.I. Belitsky and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **100**, 837 (1996).
973. Measurement of *c*-Axis Optical Absorptivity of $\text{La}_{1.87}\text{Sr}_{0.13}\text{CuO}_4$
J.T. Birmingham, S.M. Grannan, P.L. Richards, R. Henn, J. Kircher, M. Cardona, A. Wittlin, V.H.M. Duij, and A.A. Menovsky
in *Spectroscopic Studies of Superconductors*, edited by I. Bozovic and D. van der Marel, Proc. SPIE 2696, 56 (1996).
974. T. Zhou, K. Syassen, M. Cardona, J. Karpinski, and E. Kaldis
Electronic Raman Scattering in $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_4\text{O}_8$ at High Pressure
Solid State Commun. **99**, 669 (1996).
975. Vibrational Resonant Raman Scattering in Spherical Quantum Dots: Exciton Effects
E. Menéndez, C. Trallero-Giner, and M. Cardona
phys. stat. sol. (b) **199**, 81 (1997).
976. Raman study of Stark localization in GaAs/AlAs superlattices
V.F. Sapega, T. Ruf, M. Cardona, H.T. Grahn, and K. Ploog in *Proceedings of the 23rd International Conference on the Physics of Semiconductors*, edited by M. Scheffler and R. Zimmermann (World Scientific, Singapore, 1996) p. 1787.
977. Hot luminescence polarization in GaAs/AlAs superlattices
V.F. Sapega, V.I. Perel, A.Yu. Dobin, D.N. Mirlin, I.A. Akimov, T. Ruf, M. Cardona, and K. Eberl
in *Proceedings of the 23rd International Conference on the Physics of Semiconductors*, edited by M. Scheffler and R. Zimmermann (World Scientific, Singapore, 1996) p. 1711.
978. Acoustic-Phonon Raman Scattering from Wannier-Stark Levels in GaAs/AlAs Superlattices
V.F. Sapega, T. Ruf, M. Cardona, H.T. Grahn and K. Ploog, Phys. Rev. B **56**, 1041 (1997).
979. Electronic Raman Scattering in YBCO and Other Superconducting Cuprates
T. Strohm and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **55**, 12725 (1997).
980. Interference Effects in Acoustic-Phonon Raman Scattering from GaAs/AlAs Mirror Plane Superlattices
M. Giehler, T. Ruf, M. Cardona, and K. Ploog
Phys. Rev. B **55**, 7124 (1997).
981. Gallium Self-Diffusion in Gallium Arsenide: A Study using Isotope Heterostructures
Lei Wang, L. Hsu, E.E. Haller, J.W. Erickson, A. Fischer, K. Eberl, and M. Cardona
in *Proceedings of the 23rd International Conference on the Physics of Semiconductors*, edited by M. Scheffler and R. Zimmermann (World Scientific, Singapore, 1996), p. 2793.

982. Lifetime of Phonons in Semiconductors under Pressure
C. Ulrich, E. Anastassakis, K. Syassen, A. Debernardi, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. Lett. **78**, 1283 (1997).
983. Miniband Effects on Hot-Electron Photoluminescence Polarization in GaAs/AlAs Superlattices
V.F. Sapega, V.I. Perel', A. Yu. Dobin, D.N. Mirlin, I.A. Akimov, T. Ruf, M. Cardona, and K. Eberl
Phys. Rev. B **56**, 6871 (1997).
984. Magnetic-Field-Enhanced Outgoing Excitonic Resonance in Multi-Phonon Raman Scattering from Polar Semiconductors
I.G. Lang, A.V. Prokhorov, M. Cardona, V.I. Belitsky, A. Cantarero, and S.T. Pavlov
J. Phys.: Condens. Matter **8**, 6769 (1996).
985. Raman Spectroscopy as Analytical Tool for the Local Structure of $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_x$ Thin Films
M.N. Iliev, P.X. Zhang, H.-U. Habermeier, and M. Cardona
J. of Alloys and Compounds **251**, 99 (1997).
986. Lattice Dynamics of Wurtzite CdS: Neutron Scattering and *Ab-Initio* Calculations
A. Debernardi, N.M. Pyka, A. Göbel, R. Lauck, S. Kramp, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **103**, 297 (1997).
987. Triple Magnetopolarons in Quantum Wells
I.G. Lang, V.I. Belitsky, A. Cantarero, L.I. Korovin, S.T. Pavlov, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **56**, 6880 (1997).
988. Electronic Raman Scattering in $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_4\text{O}_8$ at High Pressure
T. Zhou, K. Syassen, M. Cardona, J. Karpinski, and E. Kaldis
Proceedings of the 10th Anniversary HTS Workshop on Physics, Materials and Applications, ed. by B. Batlogg, C.W. Chu, W.K. Chu, D.U. Gubser, and K.A. Müller (World Scientific, Singapore, 1996), p. 367.
989. Outgoing Excitonic Resonance in Resonant Raman Scattering in a Magnetic Field
V.I. Belitskii, A. Cantarero, M. Cardona, I.G. Lang, A.V. Prokhorov, and S.T. Pavlov, Zh. Eksp. Teor. Fiz **110**, 981 (1996) [JETP **83**, 542 (1996)].
990. Growth of (110) Oriented Epitaxial $\text{RBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$ Thin Films and Characterization with Raman Spectroscopy
J. Brunen, T. Strach, J. Zegenhagen, and M. Cardona
Physica C **282 – 287**, 599 (1997).
991. Plane Oxygen Vibrations and Their Temperature Dependence in $\text{HgBa}_2\text{Ca}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{8+\delta}$ Single Crystal
Xingjiang Zhou, M. Cardona, D. Colson, and V. Viallet
Phys. Rev. B **55**, 12770 (1997).
992. Efectos de la Composición isotópica en las Propiedades Físicas de los Cristales Semiconductores
M. Cardona
Rev. R. Acad. Cien. Exact. Fís. Nat. (Esp.) Vol. 90, 247 (1996).
993. Multiple Features in Electronic Raman Spectra of $\text{HgBa}_2\text{Ca}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{8+\delta}$ Superconductor
Xingjiang Zhou, M. Cardona, D. Colson, and V. Viallet
phys. stat. sol. (b) **199**, R7 (1997).

994. Effects of Isotopic Composition on the Lattice Dynamics of CuCl
A. Göbel, T. Ruf, Cheng-Tian Lin, M. Cardona, J.-C. Merle, and M. Joucla
Phys. Rev. B **56**, 210 (1997).
995. Feynman Diagrams and Fano Interference in Light Scattering from Doped Semiconductors
V.I. Belitsky, A. Cantarero, M. Cardona, C. Trallero-Giner, and S.T. Pavlov
J. Phys.: Condens. Matter **9**, 5965 (1997).
996. Growth of (110) and (103)/(013) Oriented Epitaxial $\text{SmBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$ Thin Films on SrTiO_3 and Characterization with Raman Spectroscopy
J. Brunen, T. Strach, J. Zegenhagen, and M. Cardona
Proceedings of the M²S-HTSC Conference, Beijing, P.R. China, 1997, Physica C **289**, 177 (1997).
997. Gallium Self-Diffusion in Gallium Phosphide
Lei Wang, J.A. Wolk, L. Hsu, E.E. Haller, J.W. Erickson, M. Cardona, T. Ruf, J.P. Silveira, and F. Briones
Appl. Phys. Lett. **70**, 1831 (1997).
998. Far-Infrared Reflectance and Raman Scattering Study of Infinite-Layer SrCuO_2
Xingjiang Zhou, M. Cardona, W. König, J. Zegenhagen, and Z.X. Zhao
Proceedings for M²-HTSC Conference, Physica C **282 – 287**, 1011 (1997).
999. Raman Scattering by Electronic Excitations in High T_c Superconductors
M. Cardona, T. Strohm, and X.J. Zhou
Proceedings for M²-HTSC Conference, Physica C **282 – 287**, 222 (1997).
1000. Electron and Hole g Factors Measured by Spin-Flip Raman Scattering in $\text{CdTe}/\text{Cd}_{1-x}\text{Mg}_x\text{Te}$ Single Quantum Wells
A.A. Sirenko, T. Ruf, M. Cardona, D.R. Yakovlev, W. Ossau, A. Waag, and g. Landwehr
Phys. Rev. B **56**, 2114 (1997).
1001. Vibrational and Electronic Raman Scattering of $\text{HgBa}_2\text{Ca}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{8+\delta}$ Superconductor
Xingjiang Zhou, M. Cardona, D. Colson, and V. Viallet
Proceedings for M²-HTSC Conference, Physica C **282 – 287**, 1007 (1997).
1002. Dynamics of the c -Polarized Infrared Active Modes in $\text{La}_{2-x}\text{Sr}_x\text{CuO}_4$
R. Henn, A. Wittlin, M. Cardona, and S. Uchida
Phys. Rev. B **56**, 6295 (1997).
1003. Raman Characterization of $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$ Thin Films
P.X. Zhang, T. Sekinger, U. Sticher, B. Leibold, H.-U. Habermeier, and M. Cardona
Proceedings for M²-HTSC Conference, Physica C **282 – 287**, 1047 (1997).
1004. Far-Infrared Ellipsometry using Synchrotron Radiation: The Out-of-plane Response of $\text{La}_{2-x}\text{Sr}_x\text{CuO}_4$
R. Henn, C. Bernhard, A. Wittlin, M. Cardona, and S. Uchida
Thin Solid Films **313 – 314**, 642 (1998).
1005. Determination of the s-Wave/d-Wave Gap Ratio in $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_7$ from Electronic Raman Scattering and the LMTO Band Structure
T. Strohm and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **104**, 233 (1997).
1006. Transport Properties and Flux Pinning by Self-Organization in $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$ Films on Vicinal $\text{SrTiO}_3(001)$
T. Haage, J. Zegenhagen, J.Q. Li, H.-U. Habermeier, M. Cardona, Ch. Jooss, R. Warthmann,

- A. Forkl, and H. Kronmüller
Phys. Rev. B **56**, 8404 (1997).
1007. Strong Electron-Phonon Interactions in $\text{HgBa}_2\text{Ca}_3\text{Cu}_4\text{O}_{10+\delta}$ Superconductor
X.J. Zhou, V.G. Hadjiev, M. Cardona, Q.M. Lin, and C.W. Chu
phys. stat. sol. (a) **202**, R7 (1997).
1008. Ellipsometric Investigations of Piezooptical Effects
M. Cardona, D. Rönnow, and P.V. Santos
Thin Solid Films **313 – 314**, 10 (1998).
1009. Infrared Absorption in Amorphous Silicon from ab initio Molecular Dynamics
A. Debernardi, M. Bernasconi, M. Cardona, and M. Parrinello
Appl. Phys. Lett. **71**, 2692 (1997).
1010. Optical Activity in Semiconductors: Stress and Confinement Effects
B. Koopmans, P.V. Santos, and M. Cardona
phys. stat. sol. (b) **205**, 419 (1998).
1011. Raman Scattering Studies on Si-doped GaAs Grown by Hydrogen-assisted molecular beam epitaxy
J.M. Zhang, M. Cardona, Z.L. Peng, and Y. Horikoshi
Appl. Phys. Lett. **71**, 1813 (1997).
1012. Structural and Optical Properties of HgO at High Pressure
T. Zhou, U. Schwarz, M. Hanfland, Z.X. Liu, K. Syassen, and M. Cardona
phys. stat. sol. (b)i **198**, 411 (1996).
1013. Effect of Pressure on the Crystal Structure, Vibrational Modes, and Electronic Excitations of HgO
T. Zhou, U. Schwarz, M. Hanfland, Z.X. Liu, K. Syassen, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **57**, 153 (1998).
1014. Thermal Conductivity of Germanium Crystals with Different Isotopic Compositions
M. Asen-Palmer, K. Bartkowski, E. Gmelin, M. Cardona, A.P. Zhernov, V.I. Ozhogin, A.V. Inyushkin, A. Taldenkov, K. Itoh, and E.E. Haller
Phys. Rev. B **56**, 9431 (1997).
1015. Thermal Conductivity of Isotopically Enriched Si
W.S. Capinski, H.J. Maris, E. Bauser, I. Silier, M. Asen-Palmer, T. Ruf, M. Cardona, and E. Gmelin
Appl. Phys. Lett. **71**, 2109 (1997).
1016. Raman Scattering on α -Sn: Dependence on Isotopic Composition
D.T. Wang, A. Göbel, J. Zegenhagen, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **56**, 13167 (1997).
1017. Determination of the Phase Difference between the Raman Tensor Elements of the A_{1g} -like Phonons in $\text{SmBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$
T. Strach, J. Brunen, B. Lederle, J. Zegenhagen, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **57**, 1292 (1998).
1018. Nanoscale Engineering: Tailored Transport Properties by Self-Organization of $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$ Thin Films
T. Haage, J. Zegenhagen, Ch. Jooss, R. Warthmann, J.Q. Li, H.-U. Habermeier, and M. Cardona
Physica C **282 – 287**, 557 (1997).

1019. Optical Phonons Probe of the SrLaAlO₄ Crystal Structure V.G. Hadjiev, M. Cardona, I. Ivanov, V. Popov, G. Gyulmezov, M.N. Iliev, M. Berkowski
J. of Alloys and Compounds **251**, 7 (1997).
1020. Spectroscopic Ellipsometry Measurements of Al_xGa_{1-x}N in the Energy Range 3–25 eV
T. Wethkamp, K. Wilmers, N. Esser, W. Richter, O. Ambacher, H. Angerer, G. Jungk, R.L. Johnson, and M. Cardona
Thin Solid Films **313 – 314**, 745 (1998).
1021. Cathodoluminescence Investigation of Isotope Effects in Diamond
T. Ruf, M. Cardona, H. Sternschulte, S. Wahl, K. Thonke, R. Sauer, P. Pavone, and T.R. Anthony
Solid State Commun. **105**, 311 (1998).
1022. Fine Structure of the Boron Bound Exciton in Diamond
H. Sternschulte, S. Wahl, K. Thonke, R. Sauer, T. Ruf, M. Cardona, and T.R. Anthony
Proc. JCDS, Portugal (1997).
1023. Strong Superconductivity-Induced Phonon Self-Energy Effects in HgBa₂Ca₃Cu₄O_{10+δ}
V.G. Hadjiev, Xingjiang Zhou, T. Strohm, M. Cardona, Q.M. Lin, and C.W. Chu
Phys. Rev. B **58**, 1043 (1998).
1024. Piezo-Optics of InP in the Visible-Ultraviolet Range
D. Rönnow, P. Santos, M. Cardona, E. Anastassakis, and M. Kuball
Phys. Rev. B **57**, 4432 (1998).
1025. Optical Phonons in Isotopic Ge Studied by Raman Scattering
J.M. Zhang, M. Giehler, A. Göbel, T. Ruf, M. Cardona, E.E. Haller, and K. Itoh
Phys. Rev. B **57**, 1348 (1998).
1026. Raman Scattering in Os: Nonadiabatic Renormalization of the Optical Phonon Self-Energies
Yu.S. Ponosov, G.A. Bolotin, C. Thomsen, and M. Cardona
phys. stat. sol. **208**, 257 (1998).
1027. Optical Vibrons in CdSe Dots: Frequency and Lineshapes
C. Trallero-Giner, A. Debernardi, M. Cardona, E. Menéndez-Proupín, and A.I. Ekimov
Phys. Rev. B **57**, 4664 (1998).
1028. Raman Spectra of Isotopic GaN
J.M. Zhang, T. Ruf, M. Cardona, O. Ambacher, M. Stutzmann, J.-M. Wagner, and F. Bechstedt
Phys. Rev. B **56**, 14399 (1997).
1029. Isotope Effects on Exciton Energies in CdS
J.M. Zhang, T. Ruf, R. Lauck, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **57**, 9716 (1998).
1030. Comment on “Screening of the B_{1g} Raman Response in d-Wave Superconductors”
T. Strohm, D. Munzar, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **58**, 8839 (1998).
1031. Phonons, Strains, and Pressure in Semiconductors
E. Anastassakis and M. Cardona
in *High-Pressure in Semiconductor Physics II, Semiconductors and Semimetals*, Vol. 55, eds. T. Suski and W. Paul (Academic Press, New York, 1998) p. 117.

1032. Microscopic Theory of the Time-Dependent Response from Quantum Wells
I.G. Lang, V.I. Belitsky, and M. Cardona
phys. stat. sol. (a) **164**, 307 (1997).
1033. Effect of Ce Doping on Raman Active Crystal-Field Excitations in $\text{Nd}_{2-x}\text{Ce}_x\text{CuO}_4$
S. Jandl, T. Strach, T. Ruf, M. Cardona, V. Nekvasil, C. Chen, B.M. Wanklyn, D.I. Zhigunov, S.N. Barilo, and S.V. Shiryayev
J. Phys. Chem. Solids **59**, 1985 (1998).
1034. Electronic c-Axis Response of $\text{Y}_{1-x}\text{Ca}_x\text{Ba}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$ Crystals Studied by Far-Infrared Ellipsometry
C. Bernhard, R. Henn, A. Wittlin, M. Kläser, Th. Wolf, G. Müller-Vogt, C.T. Lin, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. Lett. **80**, 1762 (1998).
1035. Superconductivity-Induced Phonon Renormalization in $(\text{Cu,C})\text{Ba}_2\text{Ca}_3\text{Cu}_4\text{O}_z$ Superconductor
V.G. Hadjiev, M. Cardona, Z.L. Du, Y.Y. Xue, and C.W. Chu
phys. stat. sol. (b) **205**, R1 (1998).
1036. Nondestructive Determination of the ^{13}C Content in Isotopic Diamond by Nuclear Resonance Fluorescence
O. Beck, T. Ruf, Y. Finkelstein, M. Cardona, T.R. Anthony, D. Belic, T. Eckert, D. Jäger, U. Kneissl, H. Maser, R. Moreh, A. Nord, H.H. Pitz, and A. Wolpert
J. Appl. Phys. **83**, 5484 (1998).
1037. Spin-Flip and Acoustic-Phonon Raman Scattering in CdS Nanocrystals
A.A. Sirenko, V.I. Belitsky, T. Ruf, M. Cardona, A.I. Ekimov, and C. Trallero-Giner
Phys. Rev. B **58**, 2077 (1998).
1038. Dependence of Phonon Linewidths in Semiconductors on Temperature and Isotopic Composition
A. Debernardi and M. Cardona
Nuovo Cimento **20D**, 923 (1998).
1039. Isotope effects on the electronic critical points of germanium: Ellipsometric investigation of the E_1 and $E_1 + \Delta_1$ Transitions
D. Rönnow, L.F. Lastras-Martínez, and M. Cardona
Europ. Phys. Journal B **5**, 29 (1998).
1040. Nucleation Mechanism of $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$ on $\text{SrTiO}_3(001)$
T. Haage, J. Zegenhagen, H.-U. Habermeier, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. Lett. **80**, 4225 (1998).
1041. Effects of the Isotopic Composition on the Fundamental Gap of CuCl
A. Göbel, T. Ruf, M. Cardona, C.T. Lin, J. Wrzeskinski, M. Steube, K. Reimann, J.-C. Merle, and M. Joucla
Phys. Rev. B **57**, 15183 (1998).
1043. Phonons, Electrons, and Electron-Phonon Interaction: Semiconductors and High- T_c Superconductors
M. Cardona
in *Ultrafast Dynamics of Quantum Systems: Physical Processes and Spectroscopic Techniques*, ed. by B. DiBartolo (Plenum Publ. Corp, New York 1998), p. 257 – 293.
1044. Raman Study of Phonons and Crystal-Field Excitations in $\text{NdBa}_2\text{Cu}_{3-x}\text{Ga}_x\text{O}_{7-\delta}$
T. Strach, T. Ruf, A.M. Niraimathi, A.A. Martin, and M. Cardona
Physica C **301**, 9 (1998).

1045. Comment on “Raman Scattering Study on Fully Oxygenated $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_7$ Single Crystals: x - y Anisotropy in the Superconductivity-Induced Effects”
T. Strohm, V.I. Belitsky, V.G. Hadjiev, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. Lett. **81**, 2180 (1998).
1046. Raman Scattering in High T_c Superconductors
M. Cardona
Proceedings of the XVI International Conference on Raman Scattering, Cape Town, Sept. 98, ed. by A.M. Heyns (John Wiley & Sons, Chichester, 1998), p. 21.
1047. Effects of Isotope Disorder on Energies and Lifetimes of Phonons in Germanium
A. Göbel, D.T. Wang, M. Cardona, L. Pintschovius, W. Reichardt, J. Kulda, N.M. Pyka, K. Itoh, and E.E. Haller
Phys. Rev. B **58**, 10510 (1998).
1048. Resonant Hyper-Raman Scattering in Semiconductors
A. García-Cristóbal, A. Cantarero, C. Trallero-Giner, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **58**, 10443 (1998).
1049. Dielectric Function of Hexagonal AlN Films Determined by Spectroscopic Ellipsometry in the Vacuum-UV Spectral Range
T. Wethkamp, K. Wilmers, C. Cobet, N. Esser, W. Richter, O. Ambacher, M. Stutzmann, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **59**, 1845 (1999).
1050. Flux Growth of $\text{Hg}_{1-x}\text{Re}_x\text{Ba}_2\text{Ca}_{n-1}\text{Cu}_n\text{O}_{2n+2+\delta}$ Single Crystals by Self-Atmosphere
C.T. Lin, Y. Yan, K. Peters, E. Schönherr, and M. Cardona
Physica C **300**, 141 (1998).
1051. Self- and Interdiffusion in $\text{Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}/\text{GaAs}$ Isotope Heterostructures
H. Bracht, E.E. Haller, K. Eberl, and M. Cardona
Appl. Phys. Lett. **74**, 49 (1999).
1052. Raman Study of Coupled Phonon-Crystal-Field Excitations in $\text{Nd}_{1-x}\text{Ba}_{2-x}\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_y$ Single Crystals
A.A. Martin, T. Ruf, T. Strach, M. Cardona, and T. Wolf
Phys. Rev. B **58**, 14349 (1998).
1053. Standing Acoustic Waves in GaAs/AlAs Mirror-Plane Superlattices and Cavity Structures Studied by Raman Spectroscopy
M. Giehler, T. Ruf, M. Cardona, and K.H. Ploog
Physica B **263-264**, 489 (1999).
1054. Raman Studies of Isotope Effects in Si and GaAs
F. Widulle, T. Ruf, A. Göbel, I. Silier, E. Schönherr, M. Cardona, J. Camacho, A. Cantarero, W. Kriegseis, and V.I. Ozhigin
Physica B **263-264**, 381 (1999).
1055. First Principles Calculation of the Real Part of Phonon Self-Energy in Compound Semiconductors
A. Debernardi and M. Cardona
Physica B **263-264**, 687 (1999).
1056. The Phonon Dispersion of Wurtzite CdSe
F. Widulle, S. Kramp, N.M. Pyka, A. Göbel, T. Ruf, A. Debernardi, R. Lauck, and M. Cardona
Physica B **263-264**, 448 (1999).

1057. Self-Diffusion in Isotopically Controlled Heterostructures of Elemental and Compound Semiconductors
H. Bracht, E.E. Haller, K. Eberl, M. Cardona, and R. Clark-Phelps
Proceedings of the Conference on *Diffusion Mechanisms in Crystalline Materials*
1058. Determination of the Piezo-Optical Properties of Semiconductors above the Fundamental Gap by Means of Reflectance Difference Spectroscopy
D. Rönnow, L.F. Lastras-Martínez, M. Cardona, and P.V. Santos
J. Opt. Soc. Am. A **16**, 568 (1999).
1059. Infrared Study of Crystal-Field Excitations in $\text{NdBa}_3\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_6$
A.A. Martin, T. Ruf, M. Cardona, S. Jandl, D. Barba, V. Nekvasil, M. Diviš, and T. Wolf
Phys. Rev. B **59**, 6528 (1999).
1060. On the Multiple Peak Structure of Electronic Raman Scattering Spectra in Cd-Doped Nd_2CuO_4
V. Nekvasil, S. Jandl, T. Strach, T. Ruf, and M. Cardona
J. of Magnetism and Magnetic Materials **177–181**, 535 (1998).
1061. A Far-Infrared Ellipsometric Study of the Spectral Gap in the c-Axis Conductivity of $\text{Y}_{1-x}\text{Ca}_x\text{Ba}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$ Crystals
C. Bernhard, D. Munzar, A. Wittlin, W. König, A. Golnik, C.T. Lin, M. Kläser, Th. Wolf, G. Müller-Vogt, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **59**, R6631 (1999).
1062. Optical Absorptivity of $\text{La}_{1.87}\text{Sr}_{0.13}\text{CuO}_4$ below the Superconducting Plasma Edge
J.T. Birmingham, S.M. Grannan, P.L. Richards, J. Kircher, M. Cardona, and A. Wittlin
Phys. Rev. B **59**, 647 (1999).
1063. Resonant Raman Scattering in InP/InGaP Quantum Dot Structures Embedded in a Waveguide
A.A. Sirenko, M.K. Zundel, T. Ruf, K. Eberl, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **58**, 12633 (1998).
1064. Thermal Conductivity of GaAs/AlAs Superlattices
W.S. Capinski, M. Cardona, D.S. Katzer, H.J. Maris, K. Ploog, and T. Ruf
Physica B **263-264** (1999).
1065. Raman Study of Isotope Effects on the Phonon Dispersion in SiC
F. Widulle, T. Ruf, O. Buresch, A. Debernardi, and M. Cardona
Proceedings of the 24th International Conference on the Physics of Semiconductors, Jerusalem, 1998, CD-Rom.
1066. Isotopic Mass and Lattice Constant: X-ray Standing Wave Measurements
A. Kazimirov, J. Zegenhagen, and M. Cardona
Science **282**, 930 (1998).
1067. Microscopic Reflection Difference Spectroscopy on Semiconductor Nanostructures
B. Koopmans, P.V. Santos, and M. Cardona
phys. stat. sol. (a) **170**, 307 (1998).
1068. Phonons in Isotopically Modified Semiconductors and High T_c Superconductors
M. Cardona
Physica B **263/264**, 376 (1999).
1069. Raman Scattering from the Superconducting Phase: Electronic Excitations and Phonon Renormalization Effects
V.G. Hadjiev, T. Strohm, M. Cardona, Z.L. Du, Y.Y. Xue, and C.W. Chu
ACS Symposium Series **730**: Spectroscopy of Superconducting Materials, ed. by E. Faulques (American Chemical Society, Washington, D.C., 1999), p. 180.

1070. Isotope Effects on Phonons and Band Gap in ZnSe
A. Göbel, J.M. Zhang, T. Ruf, R. Lauck, and M. Cardona
Proceedings of the 24th International Conference on the Physics of Semiconductors, Jerusalem, 1998, CD-Rom.
1071. Anomalous Phonon Self-Energy Effects in $\text{SmBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_y$: A Raman Study
A.A. Martin, V.G. Hadjiev, T. Ruf, M. Cardona, and T. Wolf
Phys. Rev. B **58**, 14211 (1998).
1072. Raman Linewidths of Optical Phonons in 3C-SiC under Pressure: First-Principle Calculations and Experimental Results
A. Debernardi, C. Ulrich, K. Syassen, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **59**, 6774 (1999).
1073. Reflectance Difference Spectroscopy of As/GaAs/AlAs Asymmetric (001) Quantum Wells above the Fundamental Gap
L.F. Lastras-Martínez, D. Rönnow, M. Cardona, K. Eberl, P. Specht, and P.V. Santos
phys. stat. sol. (a) **170**, 317 (1998).
1074. Piezo-Optical Coefficients of ZnSe and ZnTe above the Fundamental Gap
D. Rönnow, M. Cardona, and L.F. Lastras-Martínez
Phys. Rev. B **59**, 5581 (1999).
1075. Raman Linewidths of Phonons in Si, Ge, and SiC under Pressure
C. Ulrich, A. Debernardi, E. Anastassakis, K. Syassen, and M. Cardona
phys. stat. sol. (b) **211**, 293 (1999).
1076. VUV-Ellipsometry on BeZnSe and BeTe
K. Wilmers, T. Wethkamp, N. Esser, C. Cobet, W. Richter, V. Wagner, H. Lugauer, F. Fischer, T. Gerhard, M. Keim, and M. Cardona
J. Electron. Mater. **28**, 670 (1999).
1077. Ellipsometric Studies of $\text{Be}_x\text{Zn}_{1-x}\text{Se}$ between 3 eV and 20 eV
K. Wilmers, T. Wethkamp, N. Esser, C. Cobet, W. Richter, V. Wagner, H. Lugauer, F. Fischer, T. Gerhard, M. Keim, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **59**, 10071 (1999).
1078. Phonon and Fundamental Gap in ZnSe: Effects of the Isotopic Composition
A. Göbel, T. Ruf, J.M. Zhang, R. Lauck, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **59**, 2749 (1999).
1079. Raman Scattering in CuCl under Pressure
C. Ulrich, A. Göbel, K. Syassen, M. Cardona, A. Cros, and A. Cantarero
Proc. Int. Conf. on High Pressure Semiconductor Physics, August 1998, Thessaloniki, Greece, phys. stat. sol. (b) **211**, 287 (1999).
1080. Thermal Conductivity Measurements of GaAs/AlAs Superlattices using a Picosecond Optical Pump-and-Probe Technique
W.S. Capinski, H.J. Maris, T. Ruf, M. Cardona, K. Ploog, and D.S. Katzer
Phys. Rev. B **59**, 8105 (1999).
1081. Does the Peak in the Magnetic Susceptibility Determine the In-Plane Infrared Conductivity of YBCO?: A Theoretical Study
D. Munzar, C. Bernhard, and M. Cardona
Physica C **312**, 121 (1999).

1082. Hot Photoluminescence Polarization Study of Dimensionality Effects in GaAs
V.F. Sapega, V.I. Perel', D.N. Mirlin, I.A. Akimov, T. Ruf, M. Cardona, W. Winter, and K. Eberl
Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on the Physics of Semiconductors (Jerusalem, 1998), on CD-Rom.
1083. Deformation Potentials of the E_1 Transition in Ge, GaAs, InP, ZnSe, and ZnTe from *ab-initio* Calculations
D. Rönnow, N.E. Christensen, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **59**, 5575 (1999).
1084. VUV-Ellipsometry on $\text{Be}_x\text{Zn}_{1-x}\text{Se}$ and BeTe
K. Wilmers, T. Wethkamp, N. Esser, C. Cobet, W. Richter, V. Wagner, H. Lugauer, F. Fischer, T. Gerhard, M. Keim, and M. Cardona
Proc. of II-VI Workshop on Physics and Chemistry of Materials, Las Vegas, J. Electron. Materials (1998).
1085. Optical Phonons in Isotope Superlattices of GaAs, GaP, and GaSb Studied by Raman Scattering
A. Göbel, T. Ruf, A. Fischer, K. Eberl, M. Cardona, J.P. Silveira, and F. Briones
Phys. Rev. B **59**, 12612 (1999).
1086. Raman Study of Isotope Effects and Phonon Eigenvectors in SiC
F. Widulle, T. Ruf, O. Buresch, A. Debernardi, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. Lett. **82**, 3089 (1999).
1087. The Electronic c-Axis Conductivity of $\text{Y}_{1-x}\text{Ca}_x\text{Ba}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$ Single Crystals Studied by Far-Infrared Ellipsometry
C. Bernhard, D. Munzar, M. Kläser, Th. Wolf, C.T. Lin, and M. Cardona
Physica C **317**, 276 (1999).
1088. Dielectric Function of NaV_2O_5 and its Temperature Dependence
M.J. Konstantinović, L.F. Lastras-Martinez, M. Cardona, Z.V. Popović, A.N. Vasil'ev, M. Isobe, Y. Ueda
phys. stat. sol. (b) **211**, R3 (1999).
1089. Raman Study of Crystal-Field Excitations in $\text{Pr}_{2-x}\text{Ce}_x\text{CuO}_4$
S. Jandl, T. Strach, T. Ruf, M. Cardona, V. Nekvasil, D.I. Zhigunov, S.N. Barilo, S.V. Shiryayev
Physica C **322**, 87 (1999).
1090. Raman Scattering in High T_c Superconductors: Phonons, Electrons, and Electron-Phonon Interaction
M. Cardona
Physica C **317-318**, 30 (1999).
1091. Raman Scattering from Magnetic Excitations in the Ferromagnetic Superconductor $\text{RuSr}_2\text{GdCu}_2\text{O}_{8-\delta}$
V.G. Hadjiev, A. Fainstein, P. Etchegoin, H.J. Trodahl, C. Bernhard, M. Cardona, J.L. Tallon
physica status solidi (b) **211**, R5 (1999).
- 1091a Raman Scattering from Magnetic Excitations in Ruthenate Cuprates
V.G. Hadjiev, C. Bernhard, C.T. Lin, T. Ruf, M. Cardona, J.L. Tallon
Physica C **3451-348**, 2255-2256 (2000).
1092. Pressure-Induced Disappearance of the Raman Anomaly in CuCl
C. Ulrich, A. Göbel, K. Syassen, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. Lett. **82**, 351 (1999).

1093. Possible Relationship between the Peak in the Magnetic Susceptibility and the In-Plane Far-Infrared Conductivity of YBCO
D. Munzar, C. Bernhard, and M. Cardona
Physica C **317-318**, 547 (1999).
1094. Electronic Raman Scattering in high- T_c Superconductors
T. Strohm, M. Cardona, and A.A. Martin
Proceedings, Miami Conference, Jan. 1999.
1095. Raman Study of the Anomalous TO Phonon Structure in GaP with Controlled Isotopic Composition
F. Widulle, T. Ruf, A. Göbel, E. Schönherr, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. Lett. **82**, 5281 (1999).
1096. Birefringence in the Transparency of GaAs/AlAs Multiple Quantum Wells
A.A. Sirenko, P. Etchegoin, A. Fainstein, K. Eberl, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **60**, 8253 (1999).
1097. Comment on “*Ab initio* Calculation of Excitonic Effects in the Optical Spectra of Semiconductors” by S. Albrecht et al.
M. Cardona, L.F. Lastras-Martínez, and D.E. Aspnes
Phys. Rev. Lett. **83**, 3970 (1999).
1098. Anomalies of the Infrared-Active Phonons in Underdoped YBCO as an Evidence for the Intra-Bilayer Josephson Effect
D. Munzar, C. Bernhard, A. Golnik, J. Humlíček, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **112**, 365 (1999).
1099. Electronic Raman Response of Optimal and Overdoped $Y_{1-x}Ca_xBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ Single Crystals
A.A. Martin, V.G. Hadjiev, C. Bernhard, T. Ruf, M. Cardona, and T. Wolf
phys. stat. sol. (b) **214**, R21 (1999).
1100. Phonon Anomalies in the Far-Infrared c -Axis Conductivity of Underdoped $YBa_2Cu_3O_y$ as Evidence for the Intra-Bilayer Josephson Effect
D. Munzar, C. Bernhard, A. Golnik, J. Humlíček, and M. Cardona
J. of Low Temperature Physics **117**, 1049 (1999).
1101. Dielectric Function of Wurtzite GaN and AlN Thin Films
L.X. Benedict, T. Wethkamp, K. Wilmers, C. Cobet, N. Esser, E.L. Shirley, W. Richter, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **112**, 129 (1999).
1102. Spin-Orbit Splitting of Acceptor States in Si and C
J. Serrano, A. Wysmolek, T. Ruf, and M. Cardona
Physica B **273-274**, 640 (1999).
1103. Spin-Orbit Splitting in Diamond: Excitons and Acceptor Related States
J. Serrano, M. Cardona, and T. Ruf
Solid State Commun. **113**, 411 (2000).
1104. Anomaly of the Oxygen Bond-Bending Mode at 320 cm^{-1} and the Additional Absorption Peak in the c -Axis Infrared Conductivity of Underdoped $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ Single Crystals Revisited by Ellipsometric Measurements
C. Bernhard, D. Munzar, A. Golnik, C.T. Lin, A. Wittlin, J. Humlíček, and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **61**, 618 (2000).

1105. Introduction
M. Cardona and G. Güntherodt
in: *Light Scattering in Solids VII, Topics in Applied Physics*, Vol. 75, Eds. M. Cardona and G. Güntherodt
(Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2000), pp. 1-23.
1106. Introduction
M. Cardona and G. Güntherodt
in *Light Scattering in Solids VIII, Topics in Applied Physics*, Vol. 76, eds. M. Cardona and G. Güntherodt (Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2000), p. 1-26.
1107. Lattice Phonon Modes of the High-Pressure Phase CuCl-IV
C. Ulrich, K. Syassen, M. Cardona, A. Cros, and A. Cantarero
Phys. Rev. B **60**, 9410 (1999).
1108. Comment on “*Ab Initio* Molecular Dynamics Studies of Off-Center Displacements in CuCl”
M. Cardona, K. Syassen, and T. Ruf
Phys. Rev. Lett. **84**, 4511 (2000).
1109. Enhanced and Retarded Ga Self-Diffusion in Si and Be Doped GaAs Isotope Heterostructures
H. Bracht, M. Norseng, E.E. Haller, K. Eberl, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **112**, 301 (1999).
1110. Infrared Study of $\text{Nd}_{2-x}\text{Gd}_x\text{CuO}_4$ Crystal-Field Excitations
P. Richard, S. Jandl, Z. Ichalalène, V. Nekvasil, C.T. Lin, and M. Cardona
Proceed. of Conf. on Materials and Mechanisms of HTSC-VI, Houston,
Eds. K. Salama, W.-K. Chu and P.C.W. Chu, North-Holland Publ. (NL)
Physica C **341-348** (2000), 2145-2146.
1111. Spin-Flip Raman Scattering in Mn Doped GaAs: Exchange Interaction and g Factor Renormalization
V.F. Sapega, T. Ruf, and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **114**, 573 (2000).
1112. VUV Ellipsometry on Beryllium Chalcogenides
K. Wilmers, T. Wethkamp, N. Esser, C. Cobet, W. Richter, V. Wagner, A. Waag, H. Lugauer,
F. Fischer, T. Gerhard, M. Keim, and M. Cardona
phys. stat. sol. (b) **215**, 15 (1999).
1113. Investigation of the Anomalous Raman Line Shape of the TO Phonon in GaP
F. Widulle, T. Ruf, E. Schönherr, and M. Cardona
phys. stat. sol. (b) **215**, 131 (1999).
1114. Linear Birefringence in GaAs/AlAs Multiple Quantum Wells
A.A. Sirenko, P. Etchegoin, A. Fainstein, K. Eberl, and M. Cardona
phys. stat. sol. (b) **215**, 241 (1999).
1115. Spectroscopy of Hot Electron Photoluminescence in GaAs/AlAs Superlattices
V.F. Sapega, V.I. Perel, D.N. Merlin, T. Ruf, M. Cardona, W. Winter, and K. Eberl
phys. stat. sol. (b) **215**, 379 (1999).
1116. Electronic Raman Scattering in $\text{Y}_{1-x}\text{Ca}_x\text{Ba}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$ Single Crystals
A.A. Martin, V.G. Hadjiev, C. Bernhard, T. Ruf, M. Cardona, and T. Wolf
phys. stat. sol. (b) **215**, 477 (1999).

1117. Phonon Self-Energy Effects in High-Temperature Superconductors
V.G. Hadjiev, A.A. Martin, T. Ruf, and M. Cardona
phys. stat. sol. (b) **215**, 483 (1999).
1118. The Far-Infrared In-Plane Conductivity of YBaCuO Studied by Ellipsometry
A. Golnik, C. Bernhard, J. Humlíček, M. Kläser, and M. Cardona
phys. stat. sol. (b) **215**, 553 (1999).
1119. A New Interpretation of the Phonon Anomalies in the Far-Infrared *c*-Axis Conductivity of Underdoped YBa₂Cu₃O_{*y*}
D. Munzar, C. Bernhard, A. Golnik, J. Humlíček, M. Cardona
phys. stat. sol. (b) **215**, 557 (1999).
1120. Resonant Raman Scattering in NaV₂O₅ as a Probe of its Electronic Structure
M.J. Konstantinović, Z.V. Popović, T. Ruf, M. Cardona, A.N. Vasilev, M. Isobe, and Y. Ueda
phys. stat. sol. (b) **215**, 661 (1999).
1121. Temperature and Isotopic Mass Dependence of the Direct Band Gap in Semiconductors: LCAO Calculations
D. Olguín, A. Cantarero, and M. Cardona
Proceed. SLAFES XV, Cartagena, Columbia (Nov. 1999), phys. stat. sol. (b), **220**, 33 (2000).
1122. Optical Study of Crystal-Field Excitation in (*R*)Ba₂Cu₃O_{7- δ} Single Crystals
A.A. Martin, M. Cardona, and Th. Wolf
Proceed. SLAFES XV, Cartagena, Columbia (Nov. 1999), phys. stat. sol. (b) **220**, 475 (2000).
1123. Isotopic Effects in the Phonon and Electron Dispersion Relations of Crystals
M. Cardona
Proceed. SLAFES XV, Cartagena, Columbia (Nov. 1999) phys. stat. sol. (b) **220**(1), (2000).
1124. Raman Scattering in High *T_c* Superconductors: Phonons, Electrons, and Magnons
M. Cardona
in: Springer Series in Materials Science: *Raman Scattering in Materials Sciences*, Vol. 42, pp. 151-225, eds. W.H. Weber and R. Merlin, (Springer, Heidelberg, 2000) ISBN: 3-540-67223-0.
1125. Introduction: in “Characterization of Semiconductor Nanostructures”
M. Cardona
Ed. F.H. Pollok, (Gordon and Breach, 2000).
- 1125a Far-Infrared *c*-Axis Conductivity of Flux-Grown Y_{1-*x*}Pr_{*x*}Ba₂Cu₃O₇ Single Crystals Studied by Spectral Ellipsometry
C. Bernhard, T. Holden, A. Golnik, C.T. Lin and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **62**, 9138 (2000).
1126. Isotopic Effects on the Dielectric Response of Si around the *E*₁ Gap
L.F. Lastras-Martínez, T. Ruf, M. Konuma, M. Cardona, and D.E. Aspnes
Phys. Rev. B **61**, 12946 (2000).
1127. The Widths of Raman Phonons
M. Cardona
Proceedings XVII. Int. Conf. on Raman Spectroscopy (ICORS-2000), Beijing, eds. S.L. Zhang and B.F. Zhu, (Wiley-VCH Verlag, Weinheim, Germany, 2000), pp. 53-56.
- 1127a The Phonon Dispersion of Wurtzite-Structure GaN Studied by Inelastic X-Ray Scattering
T. Ruf, J. Serrano, M. Cardona, P. Pavone, M. Pabst, M. Krisch, M.D’Astuto, T. Suski, I. Grzegory, M. Leszczyński
Proc. XVII. ICORS-2000 Conf. on Raman Spectroscopy, Beijing, Eds. S.L. Zhang and B.F. Zhu, Wiley, New York, 2000), p.428.

1128. En Dialogo con Günter Grass
M. Cardona, H. Meinke, R. Sevilla
in "Diálogo Científico" **8**, 131 (1999).
1129. Multiphonon Resonant Raman Scattering in Nanocrystals
R. Rodríguez-Suárez, E. Menéndez-Proupin, C. Trallero-Giner, M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **62**(16), 11006 (2000).
1130. Infrared Vibrations in LaSrGaO₄ and LaSrAlO₄
J. Humlíček, R. Henn and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B. **61**, 14554 (2000).
1131. Growth of Single Crystals
C.T. Lin and M. Cardona
in *Properties, Processing and Applications of YBCO and Related Materials*,
Eds. W. Lo and A. Campbell, IEE-2000 (Faraday House, Hertfordshire, 2000).
1132. Phonon Dispersion Curves in Wurtzite-Structure GaN Determined by Inelastic X-Ray Scattering
T. Ruf, J. Serrano, M. Cardona, P. Pavone, M. Pabst, M. Krisch, M. D'Astuto, T. Suski, I. Grzegory and M. Leszczynski
Phys. Rev. Lett. **86**, 906 (2001).
1133. Thermal Conductivity of Isotopically Enriched Silicon
T. Ruf, R.W. Henn, M. Asen-Palmer, E. Gmelin, M. Cardona, H.-J. Pohl, G.G. Devyatych and P.G. Sennikov
Solid State Commun. **115**, 243 (2000); Erratum: Solid State Commun. **127**, 257 (2003).
- 1133a Erratum to: Thermal Conductivity of Isotopically Enriched Silicon [SSC **115** (2000) 243]
T. Ruf, R.W. Henn, M. Asen-Palmer, E. Gmelin, M. Cardona, H.-J. Pohl, G.G. Devyatych, P.G. Semikov
Solid State Commun. **127** (2003) 257.
1134. 4f-Levels in Rare Earth Cuprates
V. Nekvasil, S. Jandl, M. Cardona, M. Divis, A.A. Nugroho
Proc. ICFE-4 Conf. on f-Elements, Madrid 2000
J. Alloys and Compounds, **323-324**, 549 (2001).
1135. Magneto-Spectroscopy of Donor-Bound Excitons in Homoepitaxial GaN
A. Wysmolek, V.F.Sapega, T. Ruf, M. Cardona, M. Potemski, P. Wyder, R. Stepniewski, K. Pakula, J.M. Baranowski, I. Grzegory, S. Porowski
Int. Workshop on Nitride Semiconductors, Nagoya, Japan 2000, Inst. of Pure & Appl. Phys., Series I, p. 579 (2000).
1136. Crystal Field Effect on the f-Levels of R_{1-x}Ba_{2-x}Cu₃O_{6+y} (R = Sm, Nd)
V. Nekvasil, S. Jandl, D. Barba, A.A. Martin, M. Cardona, M. Divis, M. Marysko, T. Wolf
Proc. Int. Conf. on Magnetism, Recife (2000),
J. Magnetism and Magnet. Mater. **226-230**, 985-987 (2001).
1137. The Effect of Epitaxial Strain on RBa₂Cu₃O₇ Thin Films and the Perovskite Substrate
L.X. Cao, J. Zegenhagen, E. Sozontov, M. Cardona
IUMRS-ICAM'99 Conf., Beijing, China (1999), Physica C **337**, (2000) pp. 24-30.
1138. Temperature Dependence of the Refractive Index in Diamond Up to 925 K
T. Ruf, M. Cardona, C.S.J. Pickles, R. Sussmann
Phys. Rev. B **62**, 16578-16581 (2000).

1139. Spin-Orbit Splittings in AlN, GaN and InN
M. Cardona and N.E. Christensen
Sol. Stat. Commun. **116**, 421-425 (2000).
1140. High-Resolution Spectroscopy with Reciprocal-space Analysis:
Application to Isotopically Pure Si
S.D. Yoo, D.E. Aspnes, L.F. Lastras-Martínez, T. Ruf, M. Konuma and M. Cardona
physica status sol. (b) **220**, 117 (2000).
1141. Pressure Dependence of Raman Linewidth in Semiconductors
A. Debernardi, C. Ulrich, M. Cardona and K. Syassen, E. Anastassakis
Proceed. IX. Conf. on High-Pressure Semiconductor Physics, Sapporo, Japan,
physica status solidi (b), **223**(1), 213 (2001).
1142. Comment on: Revised Fine Splitting of Excitons in Diamond
M. Cardona, T. Ruf and J. Serrano
Phys. Rev. Lett. **86**, 3923 (2001).
1143. Isotope Disorder in the Raman Spectrum of Silicon
F. Widulle, T. Ruf, M. Konuma, I. Silier, W. Kriegseis, V.I. Ozhogin and M. Cardona
Proceed. XXV. Int. Conf. on Physics of Semiconductors, Osaka (2000), Springer Proc. in
Physics, **87** 69 (2001), Eds. N. Miura and T. Ando.
1144. Raman Study of Isotopically Tailored CuBr
J. Serrano, F. Widulle, T. Ruf, C.T. Lin and M. Cardona
Proc. XXV Int. Conf. on Physics of Semiconductors, Osaka (2000), Springer, Heidelberg,
(2001) p. 67.
1145. Inelastic X-Ray Scattering Study of Phonons in GaN and Diamond
T. Ruf, J. Serrano, M. Cardona, P. Pavone, M. Pabst, M. Krisch, M. D'Astuto, T. Suski, I.
Grzegory, M. Leszczynski and T.R. Anthony
Proceed. XXV. Int. Conf. on Physics of Semiconductors, Osaka, 2000), (Springer, Heidelberg,
2001), Eds. N. Miura and T. Ando, **87**, p. 1531.
1146. Isotope Effect on the Thermal Conductivity of Silicon
T. Ruf, R.W. Henn, M. Asen-Palmer, E. Gmelin, M. Cardona, H.-J. Pohl, G.G. Devyatych,
P.G. Senikov, J. Bollmann
Proceed. XXV. Int. Conf. on Physics of Semiconductors, Osaka, 2000 (Springer, Heidelberg,
2001), Eds. N. Miura and T. Ando, p. 132.
1147. X-Ray Standing Wave Analysis of Rare Earth Atomic Positions in $\text{RBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_7$ Thin Films
A. Kazimirov, L.X. Cao, G. Scherb, L. Cheng, M.J. Bedzyk, M. Cardona and J. Zegenhagen
Solid State Commun. **114**, 271-276 (2000).
1148. Raman Lineshapes of GaP Under Pressure
S. Ves, I. Loa, K. Syassen, F. Widulle, and M. Cardona
Proceed. IX. Conf. on High-Pressure in Semiconductors, Sapporo,
phys. stat. solidi (b) **223**, 241 (2001).
1149. Infrared Transmission Study of Crystal-Field Excitations in $\text{Sm}_{1+x}\text{Ba}_{2-x}\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{6+y}$
D. Barba, S. Jandl, V. Nekvasil, M. Marysko, M. Divis, A.A. Martin, C.T. Lin, M. Cardona,
T. Wolf
PRB, **63**, 54528-54538 (2001).
1150. Phonons: The Second Type of Quantum Excitations Discovered
M. Cardona
Annalen der Physik (Leipzig), **11-12**(9), 865-870 (2000).

1151. Isotopic Mass and Lattice Constants of Si and Ge: X-Ray Standing Wave Measurements
J. Zegenhagen, A. Kazimirov, L.X. Cao, M. Konuma, E. Sozontov, D. Plachke, H.D. Carstanjen, G. Bilger, E.E. Haller, V. Kohn, M. Cardona
XXV. Int. Conf. on Physics of Semiconductors, Osaka 2000, Springer Proc. in Physics, **87** (2001) p. 125-127.
1152. Spin-Flip Raman Study of Exchange Interactions in Bulk GaAs:Mn
V.F. Sapega, T. Ruf and M. Cardona
phys. stat. sol. (b), **226**(2), 339-356 (2001).
1153. Correlation Between the Josephson Coupling Energy and the Condensation Energy in Bilayer Cuprate Superconductors
D. Munzar, C. Bernhard, T. Holden, A. Golnik, J. Humlíček, M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **64**, 24523 (2001).
1154. Phonon Self-Energies in Semiconductors: Anharmonic and Isotopic Contributions
M. Cardona and T. Ruf
Sol. State Commun. **117**, 201-212 (2001).
1155. Isotopic Investigation of Lattice Dynamics in CuBr
J. Serrano, T. Ruf, F. Widulle, C.T. Lin, M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **64**, 045201 (2001).
1156. Isotopic Effects in Elemental Semiconductors: A Raman Study of Silicon
F. Widulle, T. Ruf, M. Konuma, I. Silier, W. Kriegseis, V.I. Ozhogin, M. Cardona
Sol. Stat. Commun. **118**, 1-22 (2001).
1157. Effect of Pressure on Anomalous Raman Spectrum of CuBr
F.J. Manjón, J. Serrano, I. Loa, K. Syassen, C.T. Lin, and M. Cardona
phys. stat. solidi. b, **223** (1), 331 (2001).
1158. Optical Study of $\text{RE}_{1-x}\text{Ba}_{2-x}\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_6$ (RE= Nd,Sm) and $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_6$ in the Mid-Infrared Range
D. Barba, S. Jandl, A.A. Martin, C.T. Lin, M. Cardona and T. Wolf
Europ. J. Phys. B **22**, 277-281 (2001).
1159. Photoluminescence of Isotopically Purified Si: How Sharp are Bound Exciton Transitions?
D. Karaiskaj, M.L.W. Thewalt, T. Ruf, M. Cardona, H.-J. Pohl, G.G. Devyatych, P.G. Sennikov, H. Riemann
Phys. Rev. Lett. **86**, 6010 (2001).
1160. X-Ray Standing Wave Analysis of the Effect of Isotopic Composition on the Lattice Constants of Si and Ge
E. Sozontov, L.X. Cao, A. Kazimirov, V. Kohn, M. Konuma, M. Cardona, J. Zegenhagen
Phys. Rev. Lett. **86**, 5329 (2001).
1161. Wolfgang Richter: His Resonance as a Raman Scatterer
M. Cardona
phys. stat. sol.(a), **184** (1), 1-10 (2001).
1162. Disorder-Induced Phonon Self-Energy of Semiconductors with Binary Isotopic Composition
F. Widulle, J. Serrano and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **65**, 075206 (2002).
1163. Effect of Pressure on Raman Anomaly of Zincblende CuBr and Raman Spectra of High-Pressure Phases
F.J. Manjón, J. Serrano, I. Loa, K. Syassen, C.T. Lin, M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **64**, 64301 (2001).

1164. Recent Developments in Phonon Physics: Overview and Future Outlook
M. Cardona
Proceed. X. Int. Conf. on Phonon Scattering in Condensed Matter, Hanover, N.H., USA, Aug. 2001.
Physica B: Cond. Matter, Vol. 316-317, 21 (2002).
1165. Optical Properties of Wurtzite GaN Parallel and Perpendicular to the c-Axis
C. Cobet, N. Esser, J.T. Zettler, W. Richter, P. Waltereit, O. Brandt, K.H. Ploog, S. Peters, N.V. Edwards, O.P.A. Lindqvist, M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **64**, 165203 (2001).
1166. Optical Anisotropy of GaAs Surface Quantum Wells
L.F. Lastras-Martinez, D. Rönnow, P.V. Santos, M. Cardona, P. Specht, K. Eberl
Phys. Rev. B, **64**, 245303 (2001).
1167. "Eine Scientometrische Analyse zur wissenschaftlichen Zusammenarbeit zwischen Deutschland und Ungarn"
M. Cardona and W. Marx
Workshop: German-Hungarian Scientific Collaboration: Present and Future, (Stuttgart, 2000), IFA-Dokumente **1**, 19 (2001), Institut für Auslandsbeziehungen, Stuttgart, Ed. K.-J. Maaß.
1168. Effects of Electron-Phonon Interaction on the Optical Response of Semiconductors
in: Electrons and Photons in Solids, a volume in honour of Franco Bassani
M. Cardona
Scuola Normale Superiore, Ann. Scuola Normale Superiore, Pisa, Cl. Sci. (**4**), p.25 (2001).
1169. Renormalization of the Optical Response of Semiconductors by Electron-Phonon Interaction
M. Cardona
phys. stat. sol.(a) **188(4)**, 1209 (2001).
1170. Electron-Phonon Renormalization of the Absorption Edge of the Cuprous Halides
J. Serrano, Ch. Schweitzer, C.T. Lin, K. Reimann, M. Cardona and D. Fröhlich
Phys. Rev. B. **65**, 125110 (2002).
1171. Dependence of Excitation Energies of Boron in Diamond on Isotopic Mass
M. Cardona, Solid State Commun. **121**, 7 (2002).
1172. In-Plane Polarized Collective Modes in Detwinned $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{6.95}$ Observed by Spectral Ellipsometry
C. Bernhard, T. Holden, J. Humlíček, D. Munzar, A. Golnik, M. Kläser, Th. Wolf, L. Carr, C. Homes, B. Keimer and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **121**, 93 (2002).
1173. Effect of Pseudomorphic Stress on Structure and Transport Properties of Ultrathin $\text{GdBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_7$ Films on (001) SrTiO_3 and NdGaO_3
L.X. Cao, J. Zegenhagen, M. Cardona, C. Giannini, L. De Caro, L. Tapfer
J. Appl. Phys., **91(3)**, 1265-1271 (2002).
1174. Magnetic-Field-Induced Transitions between Minibands in $\text{GaAs}/\text{Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}$ Superlattices
V.F. Sapega, D.N. Mirlin, T. Ruf, M. Cardona, W. Winter and K. Eberl
Semiconductors **35** (4), 447-450 (2001).
1175. *Addendum to:* Effective-Mass Enhancement and Nonparabolicity in Thin Quantum Wells
[J. Appl. Phys. **88**, 6945 (2000)]
M. Städele, K. Hess, T. Ruf and M. Cardona
J. Appl. Phys. **91** (**11**), 9435 (2002).

1176. Determination of the Phonon Dispersion of Zinc Blende (3C) Silicon Carbide by Inelastic X-Ray Scattering
J. Serrano, J. Stempfer, M. Schwoerer-Böhning, M. Cardona, H. Requardt, M. Lorentzen, P. Pavone, W.J. Choyke
Appl. Phys. Lett. **80** 4360 (2002).
1177. Optical Properties of the Organic Metal (BEDT-TTF)₄[Ni(dto)₂]
E. Griesshaber, P. Haas, J. Thoms, A. Darjushkin, B.P. Gorshunov, M. Dressel, D. Schweitzer, R.K. Kremer, A. Golnik, C. Bernhard, M. Cardona, T. Klaus and W. Strunz
Synthetic Metals **120**, 731-732 (2001).
1178. Electron-Phonon Effects on the Direct Band Gap in Semiconductors: LCAO Calculations
D. Olguin, M. Cardona and A. Cantarero
Solid State Commun. **122**, 575-589 (2002).
1179. Pressure and Temperature Investigation of Raman Phonons in Isotopic Cuprous Halides
J. Serrano, M. Cardona, T.M. Ritter, B. Weinstein, A. Rubio and C.T. Lin
26th Int. Conf. on Physics of Semiconductors 2002 (ICPS-26), Edinburgh, UK,
Series 171, Index P.40 (CD only), Editors A.R. Long and J.H. Davies, IOP Publ., Bristol, UK
(2003).
1180. First- and Second-Order Raman Spectra of Galena (PbS)
G.D. Smith, S. Firth, R.J.H. Clark, and M. Cardona
J. Appl. Phys. **92**, 4375 (2002).
1181. Photoluminescence Studies of Isotopically Enriched Silicon: Isotopic Effects on Indirect Electronic Band Gap and Phonon Energies
D. Karaiskaj, M.L.W. Thewalt, T. Ruf, M. Cardona and M. Konuma
Solid State Commun. **123**, 87 (2002).
1182. Evangelos Anastassakis: Scientist, Colleague and Friend
M. Cardona
Symposium Dedicated to the Memory of Prof. E. Anastassakis (1938-2000)
Athens, 2001, Eds. Manuel Cardona, W. Richter and Y.S. Raptis
Publ. Natl. Techn. Univ. of Athens, School of Appl. Mathematics and Physics, pg. 24 (2004).
(cond-mat/0204606).
1183. Intrinsic Acceptor Ground State Splitting in Silicon: an Isotopic Effect
D. Karaiskaj, M.L.W. Thewalt, T. Ruf, M. Cardona, M. Konuma
Phys. Rev. Lett. **89**, 016401 (2002).
1184. Anharmonic Self-Energy of Phonons: *ab initio* Calculations and Neutron Spin Echo Measurements
A. Debernardi, F. de Geuser, J. Kulda, M. Cardona and E.E. Haller
26th Int. Conf. on the Physics of Semiconductors (ICPS-26), Edinburgh, UK, 2002, Series 171, (available on CD only, Index F1.5), Editors A.R. Lang and J.H. Davies, Institute of Physics Publ., Bristol, UK (2003).
1185. Photoluminescence Studies of Isotopically-Enriched Silicon
D. Karaiskaj, M.L.W. Thewalt, T. Ruf and M. Cardona
Proceed. of Shallow Level Centers in Semiconductors (SLCS-10), Warsaw, (2002), Wiley-VCH, Weinheim,
phys. stat. solidi (b) **235**, 63 (2003).
1186. Pressure and Temperature Dependence of Raman Phonons in Isotopic γ -CuI
J. Serrano, M. Cardona, T.M. Ritter, B.A. Weinstein, A. Rubio and C.T. Liu
Phys. Rev. B **66**, 245202 (2002).

1187. Dependence of Phonon Widths on Pressure and Isotopic Mass: ZnO
J. Serrano, F. Widulle, A.H. Romero, A. Rubio, R. Lauck and M. Cardona
Proceed. X. Int. Conf. on High-Pressure Semiconductors in Physics 2002, Guilford, UK (2002), *physica status solidi (b)* **235**, 260 (2003), guest editor: Ben Murdin, publishers Wiley-VCH, Weinheim, Germany.
1188. The Acceptor Ground State Splitting in Silicon
D. Karaiskaj, G. Kirzcenow, M.L.W. Thewalt, R. Buczko, M. Cardona and T. Ruf
Proceed. Int. Conf. on Physics of Semiconductors (ICPS-26) Edinburgh, UK 2002, Eds. A.R. Long and J.H. Davies, Institute of Physics, **171** Bristol (2003).
1189. Lattice Dynamics of 4H-SiC by Inelastic X-Ray Scattering
J. Serrano, J. Stempfer, M. Cardona, M. Schwoerer-Böhning, H. Requardt, M. Lorenzen, B. Stojetz, P. Pavone, and W.J. Choyke
Proc. European Conf. on Silicon Carbide and Related Materials (ECSCRM 2002), Linköping, Sweden, *Mater. Sci. Forum* **433-436** 257 (2003).
1190. Leopoldo Maximo Falicov
M. Cardona, M.L. Cohen and S.G. Louie
Chapter to appear in *Biographical Memoirs*, National Academies of Science, Washington, D.C., Vol. 83 (2003), pp. 1-17.
1191. William Paul: a Scientist, a Teacher and a Friend
M. Cardona
phys. Stat. solidi (b), **235**, 211-220 (2003)
Proceed. X. Int. Conf. on High-Pressure Semiconductor Physics, Guilford, UK (2002)
Publ. Wiley-VCH, Weinheim, Guest Editor: Ben Murdin.
1192. Origin of the Residual Acceptor Ground State Splitting in Silicon
D. Karaiskaj, G. Kirzcenow, M.L.W. Thewalt, R. Buczko and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. Lett. **90**, 016404-016408 (2003).
1193. Raman-Active c-Axis Plasma Modes in Multilayer High- T_c Cuprate Superconductors
D. Munzar and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. Lett. **90**, 077001-077005 (2003).
1194. Dispersive Phonon Lindewidths: The E_2 Phonons of ZnO
J. Serrano, F.J. Manjón, A.H. Romero, F. Widulle, R. Lauck and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. Lett. **90** 055510-055514 (2003).
1195. Effect of Isotopic Mass of Gallium on the Indirect Gap of GaP
T.A. Meyer, D. Karaiskaj, M.L.W. Thewalt and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **126**, 119-123 (2003).
1196. The Impact of *Solid State Communications* in View of the ISI Citation Data
W. Marx and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **127**, 323-336 (2003).
1197. Dependence of the Ionization Energy of Shallow Donors and Acceptors in Silicon on the Host Isotopic Mass
D. Karaiskaj, T.A. Meyer, M.L.W. Thewalt, M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **68**, 121201-12105 (2003).
1198. Effect of Isotopic Mass on the Photoluminescence Spectra of Zinc Oxide
F.J. Manjón, M. Molar, M.A. Hernández-Fenollosa, B. Mari, R. Lauck and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **128**, 35-39 (2003).

1199. Isotopic Disorder in Ge single Crystals Probed with ^{73}Ge NMR
S.V. Verkhovskii, A. Yu. Yakubovsky, B.Z. Malkin, S.K. Saikin, M. Cardona, A. Trokiner,
and V.I. Ozhogin
Phys. Rev. B **68**, 104201-104211 (2003).
1200. Self-Energy of Zone Boundary Phonons in Semiconductors: *ab initio* Calculations
versus Neutron Spin Echo Measurements
J. Kulda, A. Debernardi, M. Cardona, F. De Geuser, E.E. Haller
Phys. Rev. B **69**, 045209 (2004).
1201. Ultrahigh Resolution Photoluminescence Spectroscopy of Isotopically Pure Silicon
M.L.W. Thewalt, D. Karauskaj, T. Ruf and M. Cardona
26th Int. Conf. on Physics of Semiconductors 2002, Edinburgh, UK, Series 171, pp. 101-108,
Eds. A.R. Long and J.H. Davies, Publ. IOP-Bristol (2003).
1202. Phonon Widths versus Pressure
M. Cardona
Proc. of Besson Colloquium – Matter Under Extreme Conditions, Paris, 2003,
High Pressure Research, **24(1)**, 17 (2004), Publ. Taylor & Francis Ltd., UK, Ed. S. Klotz.
1203. Nachruf auf Prof. Dr. Ludwig Genzel
M. Cardona, R. Geick and K. Renk
Physik Journal **2 (9)**, 62 (2003).
- 1203a Prof. Dr. Ludwig Genzel – Obituary
J.W. Powell and M. Cardona, Physics Today **56**, 83-83 (2003).
1204. Pressure Measurements of TO-Phonon Anharmonicity in Isotopic ZnS
R. Tallman, T.M. Ritter, B.A. Weinstein, A. Canterero, J. Serrano, R. Lauck and M. Cardona
Proc. 2003 Int. Conf. on II-VI Semiconductors, phys. stat. sol. (b) **241 (3)**, 491-494 (2004).
1205. Raman Scattering in β -ZnS
J. Serrano, A. Cantarero, M. Cardona, N. Garro, R. Lauck, R.E. Tallman, T.M. Ritter and B.A.
Weinstein
Phys. Rev. B. **69**, 014301 (2004).
1206. Sulfur Isotope Effects on Excitonic Spectra of CdS
T.A. Meyer, M.L.W. Thewalt, M. Cardona and R. Lauck
Phys. Rev. B **69**, 115214 (2004).
1207. Isotope Effects on the Optical Spectra of Semiconductors
M. Cardona and M.L.W. Thewalt
Rev. Mod. Phys. **77**, 1173–1224 (2005).
1208. Blasts from the Past
Werner Marx and Manuel Cardona
Comment in: Forum: Physics World, (Feb. 2004), pg.14.
1209. Effect of N Isotopic Mass on Photoluminescence and Cathodoluminescence Spectra
of Gallium Nitride
F.J. Manjón, M.A. Hernández-Fenollosa, B. Marí, S.F. Li, C.D. Poweleit, A. Bell, J. Menéndez
and M. Cardona
Europ. Phys. Journ. B **40** (2004) 453-458.
1210. Pressure Dependence of the Lattice Dynamics of ZnO: An *ab initio* Approach
J. Serrano, A.H. Romero, F.J. Manjón, R. Lauck, M. Cardona and A. Rubio
Phys. Rev. B **69**, 094306 (2004).

1211. Cardona, Chamberlain, Marx,
Comment: The History of the Stretched Exponential Function
submitted Phys. Rev. Lett., (published under Nr. 1267)
1212. The Temperature Dependence of the Energy Gap of Semiconductors in the Low-Temperature Limit
M. Cardona, T.A. Meyer and M.L.W. Thewalt
Phys. Rev. Lett. **92**, 196403 (2004).
1213. Impurity Absorption Spectroscopy in ^{28}Si :
The Importance of Inhomogeneous Isotope Broadening
D. Karaiskaj, J.A.H. Stotz, T. Meyer, M.L.W. Thewalt and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. Lett. **90**, 186402-186406 (2003).
1214. Wissenschaftliche Beziehungen Katalonien-Deutschland – besonders mit Baden Württemberg
M. Cardona
in: Katalonien – Tradition und Moderne, Hsrg. R. Sevilla, M. Domingo, J. Jané
Horlemann Verlag, Bad Honef, 2004.
1215. Isotopic Dependence of the Heat Capacity of c-C, Si and Ge: an *ab initio* Calculation
M. Sanati, S.K. Estreicher and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun., **131**, 229-233 (2004).
1216. Thermal Conductivity of Isotopically Enriched ^{28}Si : Revisited
R.K. Kremer, K. Graf, M. Cardona, G.G. Devyatikh, A.V. Gusev, A.M. Gibin, A.V. Inyushkin,
A.N. Taldenov, H.-J. Pohl
Solid State Commun., **131**, 499 (2004).
1217. Effects of Pressure on the Phonon-Phonon and Electron-Phonon Interaction in Semiconductors
M. Cardona
phys. stat. sol.(b) **241** 3128 (2004).
1218. Long-Lived Optical Phonons in ZnO Studied with Impulsive Stimulated Raman Scattering
C. Aku-Leh, J. Zhao, R. Merlin, J. Menéndez, M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **71**, 205211-205215 (2005).
1219. Effect of Isotopic Mass on Photoluminescence Spectra of β -Zinc Sulfide
F.J. Manjón, M. Mollar, B. Mari, N. Garro, A. Cantarero, R. Lauck, M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **133**, 253 (2005).
1220. Anharmonic Interactions in ZnO Probed with Impulsive-Stimulated Raman Scattering
C. Aku-Leh, J. Zhao, R. Merlin, J. Menéndez, M. Cardona
Proc. Int. Conf. on Physics of Semiconductors (ICPS-27), Flagstaff, Arizona, July 2004,
Eds. J. Menéndez and C.G. Van de Walle
Publ. Amer. Inst. Physics **772**, 1228 (2005).
1221. Pressure-Raman Study of Resonant $\text{TO}(\Gamma)$ -Two-Phonon Decay Processes in ZnS: Comparison
of Three Isotopic Compositions
R.E. Tallman, J. Serrano, A. Cantarero, N. Garro, R. Lauck, T.M. Ritter, B.A. Weinstein und
M. Cardona
Proc. High-Pressure on Semiconductor of Physics (HPSP) Aug. 2004, Berkeley, Calif.
phys. stat. sol. (b) **241** (14), 3143 (2004).
1222. Progress in Semiconductor Spectroscopy Using Isotopically Enriched Si
M.L.W. Thewalt, T.A. Meyer, D. Karaiskaj, M. Cardona, E.E. Haller, J.W. Ager III,
and H. Riemann

Proc. Int. Conf. on Physics of Semiconductors (ICPS-27), Flagstaff, Arizona
July 26-30, 2004, Eds. J. Menéndez and C.G. Van de Walle
Publ. Amer. Inst. of Physics **772**, (2005) 67.

1223. Conference Report on: 11th Int. Conf. on High-Pressure Semiconductor Physics (HPSP-11),
2-5 August, 2004, Berkeley, Calif.
M. Cardona
phys. stat. solidi (b) **241** (2004) 2655-2657.
1224. Electron-Phonon Interaction in Tetrahedral Semiconductors
M. Cardona
Solid State Commun. **133** (2005) p. 3-18.
1225. Verwechselt, vergessen, wieder gefunden –
Referenzen: das fehlerhafte Gedächtnis der Wissenschaft(ler)
M. Cardona and W. Marx
Physik Journal **3**(11), (2004) 1-3.
1226. Measurements of the Heat Capacity of Diamond with Different Isotopic Compositions
M. Cardona, R.K. Kremer, S.K. Estreicher, T.R. Anthony
Solid State Commun. **133**, 465 (2005).
1227. The Disaster of Nazi-Power in Science as Reflected by Some Leading Journals and Scientists
in Physics: A Bibliometric Study
M. Cardona and W. Marx
Scientometrics, **64**, 313-324 (2005).
1228. Heat Capacity of Isotopically-Enriched ^{28}Si , ^{29}Si and ^{30}Si in the Temperature Range
 $4\text{K} < T < 100\text{K}$
A. Gibin, G.G. Devyatykh, A.V. Gusev, R.K. Kremer, M. Cardona, H.-J. Pohl
Solid State Commun. **133**, 569 (2005).
1229. Effect of Isotope Substitution and Doping on the Raman Spectrum of Galena (PbS)
R. Sherwin, R.J.H. Clark, R. Lauck and M. Cardona
Solid State Commun., **134** 565 (2005).
1230. Measurement of the Surface Strain Induced by Reconstructed Surfaces of GaAs (001) Using
Photoreflectance- and Reflectance-Difference Spectroscopies
L.F. Lastras-Martínez, J.M. Flores, Camacho, A. Lastras-Martínez, R.E. Balderas-Navarro,
M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. Lett. **96** 047402-047404 (2006).
1231. Electron-Phonon Interaction Effects on the Dielectric Response of Si
M. Cardona and L.F. Lastras-Martínez
Superficies y Vacío **18**, 7-12 (2005).
1232. Albert Einstein as the Father of Solid State Physics
M. Cardona
Conf. 1. Anys. d'Herència Einsteiniana, València, Spain 2006
Ed. P. González Marhuenda, Publ. Càtedra de Divulgació de la Ciència, Univ. de València,
Spain, pp. 85-112 (2006)(in English).
1233. Heat Capacity of α -GaN: Isotope Effects
R.K. Kremer, M. Cardona, E. Schmitt, J. Blumm, S.K. Estreicher, M. Sanati, M. Bockowski,
I. Grzegory, T. Suski and A. Jezowski
Phys. Rev. B – Cond. Matter **72**, 075209 (2005).

1234. Heat Capacity of ZnO: Isotope Effects
J. Serrano, R.K. Kremer, M. Cardona, G. Siegle, A.H. Romero, R. Lauck
Phys. Rev. B **73**, 094303 (2006).
1235. VUV-Ellipsometrie on GaN: Probing Conduction Band Properties by Core Level Excitations
N. Esser, M. Rakel, C. Cobet, W.G. Schmidt, W. Braun and M. Cardona
phys. stat. sol. (b) **242**, 2601 (2005).
1236. Martin Stutzmann: Editor, Teacher, Scientist and Friend
M. Cardona
phys. stat. sol. (a) **202**, p. 345 (2005); phys. stat. sol. (c), Conf. 2, pp. 731-732 (2005).
1237. Vitaly L. Ginzburg: a Bibliometric Study
M. Cardona and W. Marx
J. Superconduct. and Novel Magnet. **19**, 459-466 (2006).
1238. Georg(e) Placzek: a Bibliometric Study of His Scientific Production
M. Cardona and W. Marx
Conference Band, Vol. 94, pp. 22
see <http://arxiv.org/abs/physics/0601113v2> (2007).
1239. Superconductivity in Diamond Electron-Phonon Interaction and the Zero-Point Renormalization of Semiconducting Gaps
M. Cardona
Science and Technology of Advanced Materials **7S1**, 60-66 (2006)
(doi: 10.1016/j.stam.2006.03.009).
1240. Preface in: "Thus Spoke Galileo"
M. Cardona
Eds. A. Frova and M. Marenzana, Oxford Univ. Press, p. 512 (2006).
1241. Isotope Effect on Optical Phonons YBa₂Cu₄O₈ Studied by Far-Infrared Ellipsometry and Raman Scattering
A. Trajnerowicz, A. Golnik, C. Bernhard, L. Machtoub, C. Ulrich, J.L. Tallon and M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **74**, 104513 (2006).
1242. Effects of Sulfur Isotopic Composition on the Band Gap of PbS
H.J. Lian, A. Yang, M.L.W. Thewalt, R. Lauck, M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **73**, 233202 (2006).
1243. The Posthumous Impact of Paul Drude
M. Cardona and W. Marx
Annalen der Physik **15**, 461-468 (2006).
1244. Reconstruction-Induced Surface Strain in GaAs (001) Surfaces Characterized by Reflectance Modulated Spectroscopies
L.F. Lastras-Martínez, J.M. Flores-Camacho, R.E. Balderas-Navarro, A. Lastras-Martínez, and M. Cardona
28th Int. Conf. on Physics of Semiconductors (ICPS-2006), Vienna, July 2006,
Eds. Wolfgang Jantsch and Friedrich Schäffler,
AIP Conf. Proceed., Vol. 893, p. 11 (2007).
1245. Phonons and Phonon-Mixing in ZnSe Isotopic Crystals, Pressure-Cycled Domains and Nanorods
R.E. Tallman, B.A. Weinstein, H. Zeng, W. Shi, R. Lauck and M. Cardona
28th Int. Conf. on Physics of Semiconductors (ICPS-2006), Vienna, July 2006,
Eds. Wolfgang Jantsch and Friedrich Schäffler,
AIP Conf. Proceed., Vol. 893, p. 181 (2007).

1246. Foreword in: “The Theory of Defects in Semiconductors
Topics in Applied Physics
M. Cardona
Eds. S. Estreicher and D. Drabold, Springer Verlag, Berlin, **104**, 1-10 (2007).
1247. Effect of Reconstruction-Induced Strain on the Reflectance Difference Spectroscopy of GaAs (001) around E_1 and $E_1 + \Delta_1$ Transitions
L.F. Lastras-Martínez, J.M. Flores-Camacho, R.E. Balderas-Navarro, M. Chavira-Rodríguez, A. Lastras-Martínez, M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **75**, 235315-6 (2007).
1248. Isotopic Mass-Dependence of A, B and C Excitonic Band Gaps in ZnO at Low Temperature
S. Tsoi, X. Lu, A.K. Ramdas, H. Alawadhi, M. Grimsditch, M. Cardona and R. Lauck
Phys. Rev. B **74**, 165203 (2006).
1249. The Phonon Dispersion of Wurtzite-ZnO Revisited
J. Serrano, F.J. Manjón, A.H. Romero, A. Ivanov, R. Lauck, M. Cardona and M. Krisch
phys. stat. sol. (b), **244**, 1478-1482 (2007).
1250. “La Sociedad Max Planck Como Modelo de Organización para el Fomento de la Investigación Básica”
Manuel Cardona
in: La Universidad Como Institución del Conocimiento y de la Innovación,
Publ. Asociación Alexander von Humboldt de España, **4** pp. 25-48 (2007).
1251. *Light Scattering in Solids IX.—Novel Materials and Techniques*
M. Cardona and R. Merlin
C.E. Ascheron (Ed.) Springer: Topics in Applied Physics, Vol. 108, pp. 1-14 (2007).
1252. Concluding Remarks and Conference Report
M. Cardona
12th Int. Conf. on High-Pressure in Semiconductor Physics (HPSP-12)
Barcelona, July 31-Aug. 3, 2006
phys. stat. solidi (b) **244**, 481-487 (2007).
1253. Effect of Temperature on Isotopic Mass Dependence of Excitonic Band Gaps in Semiconductors: ZnO
H. Alawadhi, S. Tsoi, X. Lu, A.K. Ramdas, M. Grimsditsch, M. Cardona, R. Lauck
Phys. Rev. B. **75**, 205207 (2007).
1254. The Citation Impact Outside References – Formal vs. Informal Citations
W. Marx and M. Cardona
submitted to J. Superconductivity 2007.
1255. The E_1 and $E_1 + \Delta$ Interband Optical Transitions of Germanium and Zincblende-Type Semiconductors
M. Cardona
in: “Highlights on Spectroscopies of Semiconductors and Nanostructures”, in honour of Angiolino Stella, Societ Italiane di Fisiologia (SIF) Bologna, Vol. 94 (2007).
1256. Optical Detection and Ionization of Donors in Specific Electronic and Nuclear Spin States
A. Yang, M. Steger, K. Karaiskaj, M.L.W. Thewalt, M. Cardona, K.M. Itoh, et al.
Phys. Rev. Lett. **97**, 227401-4 (2006).

1257. Discurso: el desarrollo de las ciencias experimentales en España durante el siglo xx: un breve análisis cualitativo y cuantitativo
M. Cardona
in: Colección Publicaciones Institucionales, Series Honoris Causa/6
Publ. Universidad de La Laguna, Tenerife, Spain (2006) pp. 35-51.
1258. Photoluminescence and Photocurrent Detection of an Impurity Nuclear Spin:
 ^{31}P in Highly Enriched ^{28}Si
M.L.W. Thewalt, A. Yang, M. Steger, D. Karaiskaj, M. Cardona, K.M. Itoh, et al.
4th Int. Conf. on Physics and Applications of Spin-Related Phenomena in Semiconductors (PASPS-IV), Sendai, Japan, 2006
phys.stat.sol.(c) 2007; did not appear in proceed.
1259. Direct Observation of the Donor Nuclear Spin in a Near-Gap Bound Exciton Transition:
 ^{31}P in Highly Enriched ^{28}Si
M.L.W. Thewalt, A. Yang, M. Steger, D. Karaiskaj, M. Cardona, H. Reimann, et al.
J. Appl. Phys. **101**, 081724-5 (2007).
1260. Shallow Impurity Absorption Spectroscopy in Isotopically-Enriched Silicon
M. Steger, A. Yang, D. Karaiskaj, M.L.W. Thewalt, E.E. Haller, J.W. Ager III,
M. Cardona, et al.
 28^{th} Intl. Conf. on Physics of Semiconductors, Vienna (2006),
AIP Conf. Proceed. Vol. **893**, pp. 231-232 (2007).
1261. Effect of the Spin-Orbit Interaction on the Thermodynamic Properties of Crystals:
The Specific Heat of Bismuth
L.E. Díaz-Sánchez, A.H. Romero, M. Cardona, R.K. Kremer and X. Gonze
Phys. Rev. Lett. **99**, 165504-4 (2007).
1262. Surface Strain Contributions to the Lineshapes of Reflectance Difference Spectra for One-Electron and Discrete-Exciton Transitions
L.F. Lastras-Martínez, J. Ortega-Gallegos, R.E. Balderas-Navarro, J.M. Flores-Camacho, M.E. Chavira-Rodríguez, A. Lastras-Martínez, M. Cardona
Proceed. OSI-7 Conf., Wyoming, USA 2007,
phys. status solidi (c) (2007); did not appear in proceedings
1263. High-Resolution Photoluminescence of Sulfur- and Copper-Related Isoelectronic Bound Excitons in Highly Enriched ^{28}Si
A. Yang, M. Steger, M.L.W. Thewalt, M. Cardona, H. Reimann, N.V. Abrosimov,
M.F. Churbanov, A.V. Gusev, A.D. Bulanov, I.D. Kovalev, A.K. Kaliteevskii, O.N. Godisov,
P. Becker, H.-J. Pohl, J.W. Ager III, E.E. Haller
Proceed. Int. Conf. on Defects in Semiconductors (ICDS-24), Albuquerque, USA, 22-24 July 2007
Eds. S.K. Estreicher, A.F. Wright, M. Holtz and C.H. Seager
Physica B **401-402**, 593-596 (2007).
1264. Can Highly Enriched ^{28}Si Reveal New things About Old Defects?
M.L.W. Thewalt, M. Steger, A. Yang, N. Stavrias, M. Cardona, H. Riemann, N.V. Abrosimov,
M.F. Churbanov, A.V. Gusev, A.D. Bulanov, I.D. Kovalev, A.K. Kaliteevskii, O.N. Godisov,
P. Becker, H.-J. Pohl, J.W. Ager III, E.E. Haller
Int. Conf. on Defects in Semiconductors (ICDS-24), Albuquerque, USA, 22-24 July 2007
Eds. S.K. Estreicher, A.F. Wright, M. Holtz and C.H. Seager
Physica B **401-402**, 587-592 (2007).

1265. Impurity Absorption Spectroscopy of the Deep Double Donor Sulfur in Isotopically Enriched Silicon
M. Steger, A. Yang, M.L.W. Thewalt, M. Cardona, H. Riemann, N.V. Abrosimov, M.F. Churbanov, A.V. Gusev, A.D. Bulanov, I.D. Kovalev, A.K. Kaliteevskii, O.N. Godisov, P. Becker, H.-J. Pohl, J.W. Ager III, E.E. Haller
Proceed. Int. Conf. on Defects in Semiconductors (ICDS-24), Albuquerque, 22-24 July 2007
Eds. S.K. Estreicher, A.F. Wright, M. Holtz and C.H. Seager
Physica B **401-402**, 600-603 (2007).
1266. Heat Capacity of PbS: Isotope Effects
M. Cardona, R.K. Kremer, R. Lauck, G. Siegle, J. Serrano, A.H. Romero
Phys. Rev. B **76**, 075211-7 (2007).
1267. Comment: The History of the Stretched Exponential Function
M. Cardona, R.V. Chamberlin and W. Marx
Annalen der Physik (Leipzig), **16** No.12, 842-845 (2007) /DOI 10.1002/andp.200710269.
1268. Anatomy of the ICDS Series: A Bibliometric Analysis
M. Cardona and W. Marx
Physica B **401-402**, 1-6 (2007).
1269. Specific Heat of Sb: Isotopic and Spin-Orbit Effects from Measurements and *ab initio* Calculations
J. Serrano, R.K. Kremer, M. Cardona, G. Siegle, L.E. Diaz-Sánchez, A.H. Romero
Phys. Rev. B **77**, 054303-5 (2008).
1270. Temperature-Dependent Raman Scattering of Natural and Isotopically Substituted PbS
P.G. Etchegoin, M. Cardona, R. Lauck, R.J.H. Clark, J. Serrano, A.H. Romero
phys. stat. solidi (b) **245** (6), 1125-1132 (2008).
1271. Path-Integral Molecular Dynamics Simulation of 3C-SiC
R. Ramirez, C.P. Herrero, E.R. Hernández, M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **77** 045210-12 (2008).
1272. High-Resolution Photoluminescence Measurement of Isotopic Mass Dependence of the Lattice Parameter of Silicon
A. Yang, M. Steger, H.J. Lian, M.L.W. Thewalt, M. Uemura, A. Sagara, K.M. Itoh, E.E. Haller, J.W. Ager III, S.A. Lyon, M. Konuma, M. Cardona
Phys. Rev. B **77**, 113203 (2008).
1273. Strain-Induced Conduction Band Spin Splitting in GaAs from First Principles Calculations
A.N. Chantis, M. Cardona, N.E. Christensen D.L. Smith, M. van Schilfhaarde, T. Kotani, A. Svane, R.C. Albers
Phys. Rev. B **78**, 075208 (2008).
1274. Lattice Properties of PbX (X= S, Se, Te): Exerimental Studies and *ab initio* Calculations Including Spin-Orbit Effects
A.H. Romero, M. Cardona, R.K. Kremer, R. Lauck, G. Siegle, J. Serrano, X.C. Gonze
submitted to Phys. Rev. B. (2008).

updated 27.8.08